# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



## COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
List of Elected and Appointed Officials		<u>Page</u> 1
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report		2-4
<u>E</u> 2	<u>chibit</u>	Page
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-Wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements:		5 6
Balance Sheet - Governmental Fund Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Fund to the Statement	3	7
of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	4	8
Governmental Fund Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		9
in Fund Balances of Governmental Fund to the Statement of Activities		10
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -		11
Proprietary Fund		12
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund		13
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds Notes to the Financial Statements		14 15-86
Required Supplementary Information: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual - General Fund Pension Plans:	11	87-89
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios		
Primary Government		90
Component Unit-Library		91 02
Component Unit-School Board (nonprofessional)		92
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset)		93 94
Schedule of Employer Contributions Notes to Required Supplementary Information		94 95-96
אטנפי נט הבקטוופט שטףופווופוונמו א וווטווומנוטוו	17	77-20

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

## FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

<u>Ex</u>	hibit	Page
Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)		
Healthcare OPEB Plan:		
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios		
Primary Government		97
Component Unit-Library		98
Component Unit-School Board		99
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	21	100
Group Life Insurance:		
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability	22	101
Schedule of Employer Contributions	23	102
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	24	103-104
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC):		
Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability	25	105
Schedule of Employer Contributions		106
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		107
Other Supplementary Information:		
Combining Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	28	108
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in		
Net Position - Proprietary Funds	29	109
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:	-/	107
Balance Sheet	30	110
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	50	110
Governmental Fund	31	111
	21	111
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	าา	117
Budget and Actual	32	112
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority:	~~	442
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund	33	113
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Fund	34	114
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	35	115
Sche	edule	Page
Supporting Schedules:		

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Governmental Fund1116-121Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Governmental Fund2122-125

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

#### STATISTICAL INFORMATION

	<u>Table</u>	Page
Net Position by Component	. 1	126
Changes in Net Position by Component	. 2	127
Fund Balance - Governmental Fund	. 3	128
Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Fund	. 4	129
Assessed Value of Taxable Property	. 5	130
Property Tax Rates	. 6	131
Property Tax Levies and Collections	. 7	132
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	. 8	133
Population	. 9	134

## COMPLIANCE SECTION

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	Page
and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	135-136
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	137-138
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	139-140 141

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

## COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

#### BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

M. Todd Dishner, Chair

Richard (Rick) K. Blevins, Vice Chair R. Curtis Rhea Judy Wyant Charles Atkins Roscoe D. Call Charles Phil Stevenson (Phil)

#### COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

Jesse Choate, Chair

C.M. "Mac" Buchanan Paul Grinstead Todd Williams Roger Frye Susan Williams William Veselik

Wanda Sanderson

**Blake Frazier** 

Susan Snead

#### SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD

Kim Daughtery, Chair

Tom Hess Norma Teaters Patsy Waddle

#### OTHER OFFICIALS

Judge of the Circuit Court	
	Sage B. Johnson
	Deanis L. Simmons
Clerk of the Circuit Court	John H. Graham
Judge of the General District Court	V. Blake McKinney
	Eric R. Thiessen
Judge of the Juvenile & Domestic Relations Court	Florence A. Powell
	Joseph B. Lyle
	Richard S. Buddington Jr.
Commonwealth's Attorney	Rov F. Evans. Jr.
Commissioner of the Revenue	
Commissioner of the Revenue	Jeff Richardson
	Jeff Richardson Tom Burkett
Commissioner of the Revenue Treasurer	Jeff Richardson Tom Burkett Chip Shuler
Commissioner of the Revenue Treasurer Sheriff	Jeff Richardson Tom Burkett Chip Shuler Dr. Dennis Carter

FINANCIAL SECTION



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Smyth, Virginia Marion, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Smyth, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Smyth, Virginia, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 28 to the financial statements, in 2019, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 88 *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowing and Direct Placements.* Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the budgetary comparison information and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 87-89 and 90-107 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Management has omitted management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Smyth, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical information, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 16, 2019, on our consideration of the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

Blacksburg, Virginia November 16, 2019

## **Basic Financial Statements**

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

				Government					Cor	nponent Units	5	
		Governmental	В	Business-type								
		Activities		Activities		<u>Total</u>	<u>S</u> (	chool Board		Library		EDA
ASSETS												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,440,585	\$	87,519	\$	103,937
Investments		12,555,603		-		12,555,603		1,088,683		50,736		572,552
Investment in Smyth-Washington IFA		478,080		-		478,080		-		-		-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):												
Taxes receivable		21,946,129		-		21,946,129		-		-		-
Accounts receivable		250,092		339,865		589,957		224,645		-		-
Due from primary government		-		-		-		1,749,546		-		19,251
Due from other governmental units		1,757,057		66,304		1,823,361		1,872,659		-		-
Inventories		-		-		-		49,957		-		-
Prepaid items		181,639		-		181,639		310,019		118,060		-
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-		-		369
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):												
Land		682,440		44,831		727,271		844,463		-		4,823,062
Buildings and improvements		44,661,116		· -		44,661,116		5,041,462		-		-
Machinery and equipment		2,917,393		56,664		2,974,057		2,478,256		48,437		-
Utility plant in service		30,299		25,102,972		25,133,271		-		-		
Construction in progress		-		106,242		106,242		-		-		
Total assets	\$	85,459,848	Ś	,	\$	111,176,726	\$	15,100,275	\$	304,752	\$	5,519,171
i otat abbeto	<u> </u>	00, 107,010	Ŷ	20,7 10,070	÷	,	Ŷ	10,100,270	Ŷ	50 1,7 52	Ŷ	5,517,17
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Deferred charge on refunding	Ş	1,285,908	s	-	\$	1,285,908	Ś	-	\$		\$	-
Pension related items	•	638,341	•	21,397	Ŧ	659,738	•	4,059,053	Ŧ	33,917	•	
OPEB related items		127,420		3,470		130,890		829,649		8,146		
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	2,051,669	\$		Ś	2,076,536	\$	4,888,702	\$	42,063	\$	
		2,031,007	Ŷ	2 1,007	Ŷ	2,070,330	Ŷ	1,000,702	Ŷ	12,005	Ŷ	
LIABILITIES												
Accounts payable	\$	850,591	\$	141,679	\$	992,270	\$	125,746	\$	6,657	\$	-
Reconciled overdraft		340,122		-		340,122		-		-		-
Accrued liabilities				-		-		4,143,926		17,270		-
Accrued wages and health claims		132,471				132,471		-		-		-
Customers' deposits		-		1,914		1,914		-		-		
Accrued interest payable		347,165		71,791		418,956		-		-		
Due to component unit		1,768,797		· -		1,768,797		-		-		-
Cash bond held in escrow		21,875		-		21,875		-		-		
Unearned revenue		550,000		-		550,000		-				
Long-term liabilities:		,										
Due within one year		3,170,952		572,545		3,743,497		343,050		32,483		
Due in more than one year		44,291,255		10,261,896		54,553,151		43,605,408		319,409		
Total liabilities	\$	51,473,228	\$		\$	62,523,053	\$	48,218,130	\$	375,819	\$	-
		, ,		, ,						,		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Deferred revenue-property taxes	\$	18,429,319	\$	-	\$	18,429,319	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Property taxes paid in advance		271,790		-		271,790		-		-		-
Pension related items		1,392,583		90,279		1,482,862		6,867,324		126,305		-
OPEB related items		125,053		2,829		127,882		1,611,000		8,119		-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	20,218,745	\$		\$	20,311,853	\$	8,478,324	\$	134,424	\$	-
NET POSITION												
Net investment in capital assets	\$	8,163,198	\$	14,609,381	\$	22,772,579	\$	8,364,181	\$	48,437	\$	4,823,062
Restricted (See note 27)		752,619		-		752,619		789,853		33,832		-
Unrestricted (Deficit)		6,903,727		(10,569)		6,893,158		(45,861,511)		(245,697)		696,109
Total net position	\$	15,819,544	\$	14,598,812	\$	30,418,356	\$	(36,707,477)	\$	(163,428)	\$	5,519,171

			Ā	Program Revenues					Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	ie) Reven. n Net Posi	ue and ition		
		1		Operating	Capital		Primary	Primary Government					
Functions/Programs		Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions	Governmental <u>Activities</u>		Business-type <u>Activities</u>	Total	Scho	School Board	Library	EDA
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities:													
General government administration	Ş	2,359,637 \$	10,380	\$ 308,829	۔ د	\$ (2,	(2,040,428) \$	\$ '	(2,040,428)	ŝ	\$ '	\$ -	
Judicial administration		2,167,499	1,095,915	849,316			(222,268)		(222,268)				
Public safety		8,709,906	365,302	2,389,301		(5,	(5,955,303)		(5,955,303)				
Public works		1,983,495	854,695	8,777		(1,	(1,120,023)		(1,120,023)				
Health and welfare		6,743,163		5,224,653		(1,	(1,518,510)		(1,518,510)				
Education		9,176,867				(9,	(9,176,867)		(9,176,867)				
Parks, recreation, and cultural		729,789				Ŭ	(729,789)		(729,789)				
Community development		1,029,016		2,985		(1,	(1,026,031)		(1,026,031)				
Interest on long-term debt		962,475				Ū	(962,475)		(962,475)				
Total governmental activities	Ş	33,861,847 \$	2,326,292 \$	\$ 8,783,861	\$ -	\$ (22,	(22,751,694) \$	۲	(22,751,694)	Ş	۰ ۲	\$	
Business-type activities: Water and sewer	Ś	2.914.947 5	2.250,002	s.	S 265.885	ŝ	, S	(399.060) \$	(399,060)	ŝ	, v	, v	
Total primary government	Ş	36,776,794 \$	4,576,294	\$ 8,783,861			(22,751,694) \$	(399,060) \$	(23,150,754)	I.	s -	\$ -	.
COMPONENT UNITS:	ŭ	2 VOL 302 CV	107 104	27 720 40E	u	ι	ı	ι.		ر	3 NPG 200 P	ι.	
scribot board Library	Ŷ		12.055	894.495 894.495	• ·	r	ጉ ' '	ר י			¢ (+00,000,+)	(77.765)	
Economic Development Authority		507,937	-	446,700				ı			ı	-	(61,237)
Total component units	ş	45,217,742 \$	1,083,546 \$	\$ 39,061,690	ج	Ş	- -	\$ -		ş	(4,933,504) \$	(77,765) \$	(61,237)
	General	General revenues:						•					
	Other	General property taxes Other local taxes:				ې 10,	16,9/3,046	~ '	16,9/3,046	ĥ	~ '	^ '	
	Local	Local sales and use taxes				2,	2,200,129	·	2,200,129		·		
	Const	Consumers' utility taxes					654,417		654,417				
	Moto.	Motor vehicle taxes					494,971		494,971				
	Resta	Restaurant food taxes					52,176		52,176				
	Othe.	Other local taxes					138,662		138,662				
	Unrest	Unrestricted revenues from the use of money and property	the use of money	and property			355,426		355,426		17,371	135	
	Miscel	Miscellaneous					152,049		152,049		82,597	11,236	10,485
	Grants	Grants and contributions not restricted		to specific programs		2,	2,634,424		2,634,424		7,645,359		
	Transfers	rs							•				
	Total $\S$	Total general revenues and transfers	transfers			\$ 23,	23,859,331 \$	(204,031) \$	23,655,300	s		11,371 \$	10,485
	Change	Change in net position				s 1, 1	1,107,637 \$	(603,091) \$ 15 201 002	504,546	s	2,811,823 \$	(66,394) \$	(50,752) E E40 023
	Net posi	Net position (deficit) - beginning Net nosition (deficit) - ending	50			\$ 15.	15.819.544 \$	14.598.812 \$	30.418.356	, ,	(36,707,477) \$	(163.428) \$	5.519.171
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · · ·			222611 622	>	+ / / /	+ 1041 (001)	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit 2

## County of Smyth, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Fund June 30, 2019

		General
ASSETS		
Investments	\$	12,555,603
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		, ,
Taxes receivable		21,946,129
Accounts receivable		250,092
Due from other governmental units		1,757,057
Prepaid items		181,639
Total assets	\$	36,690,520
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$	850,591
Reconciled overdraft	Ŧ	340,122
Accrued liabilities		132,471
Due to component unit		1,768,797
Cash bond held in escrow		21,875
Unearned revenue		550,000
Total liabilities	\$	3,663,856
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	\$	21,742,786
Property taxes paid in advance		271,790
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	22,014,576
FUND BALANCES		
Nonspendable:		
Prepaid items	\$	181,639
Restricted (See note 27)		752,619
Committed (See note 27)		718,986
Unassigned		9,358,844
Total fund balances	\$	11,012,088
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	36,690,520

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Fund To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Fund	ç	5 11,012,088
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore,		
are not reported in the funds.		
Land	\$ 682,440	
Buildings and improvements	44,661,116	
Infrastructure	30,299	
Machinery and equipment	2,917,393	48,291,248
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
therefore, are deferred in the funds.		
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 3,313,467	
Investment in the Smyth-Washington Industrial Facilities Authority	478,080	3,791,547
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Deferred charge on refunding	\$ 1,285,908	
Pension related items	638,341	
OPEB related items	127,420	2,051,669
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current		
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
General obligation bonds	\$ (28,649,723)	
School construction bonds	(8,843,831)	
Bond premium (to be amortized over life of debt)	(2,548,404)	
Capital leases	(1,372,000)	
Accrued interest payable	(347,165)	
Landfill postclosure liability	(326,831)	
Compensated absences	(968,676)	
Net pension liability	(2,715,130)	
Net OPEB liabilities	(2,037,612)	(47,809,372)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,		
are not reported in the funds.		
Pension related items	\$ (1,392,583)	
OPEB related items	(125,053)	(1,517,636)
Net position of governmental activities		5 15,819,544
	<u> </u>	-,,

#### Exhibit 5

## County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		<u>General</u>
REVENUES		
General property taxes	\$	17,453,207
Other local taxes		3,540,355
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		85,185
Fines and forfeitures		1,078,773
Revenue from the use of money and property		355,426
Charges for services		1,162,334
Miscellaneous		152,049
Recovered costs		532,836
Intergovernmental		11,865,953
Total revenues	\$	36,226,118
EXPENDITURES		
Current:		
General government administration	\$	2,468,213
Judicial administration		1,807,747
Public safety		9,186,164
Public works		2,482,529
Health and welfare		7,120,994
Education		7,818,509
Parks, recreation, and cultural		732,090
Community development		235,449
Debt service:		
Principal retirement		2,327,376
Interest and other fiscal charges		1,742,247
Total expenditures	\$	35,921,318
		· · · .
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	304,800
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
Transfers in	\$	204,031
Net change in fund balances	\$	508,831
Fund balances - beginning	т	10,503,257
Fund balances - ending	\$	11,012,088
	Ŧ	, = _, = = =

#### Exhibit 6

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Fund to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental fund	:	\$ 508,831
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.		
Capital outlays	\$ 895,896	
Depreciation expenses	 (2,517,024)	(1,621,128)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase net position.		
Transfer of asset to School Board		(284,874)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Property taxes	\$ (480,161)	
Change in value of the investment in the Smyth-Washington Industrial Facilities Authority	 (806,929)	(1,287,090)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt issued or incurred:		
Increase in accrued landfill closure/postclosure liability	\$ (7,348)	
Principal repayments: General obligation bonds School construction bonds Capital leases	 1,047,699 663,677 616,000	2,320,028
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
Change in compensated absences	\$ (121,304)	
Change in accrued interest payable	870 1,303,340	
Change in pension related items Change in OPEB related items	(42,270)	
Amortization of bond premium	430,150	
Amortization of deferred charge on refunding	 (98,916)	1,471,870
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$ 1,107,637

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2019

June 30, 2019	
	Enterprise Fund
	Water
	and Sewer
ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles	\$ 339,865
Due from other governmental units	66,304
Total current assets	\$ 406,169
Noncurrent assets:	
Capital assets:	<b>A</b>
Land	\$ 44,831
Utility plant in service	51,935,369
Machinery and equipment	698,641
Construction in progress	106,242
Accumulated depreciation	(27,474,374)
Total capital assets	\$ 25,310,709
Total noncurrent assets	\$ 25,310,709
Total assets	\$ 25,716,878
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Pension related items	\$ 21,397
OPEB related items	3,470
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 24,867
LIABILITIES	
Eurrent liabilities:	
Accounts payable	\$ 141,679
Customers' deposits	1,914
Accrued interest payable	71,791
Compensated absences - current portion	19,201
Bonds payable - current portion	553,344
Total current liabilities	\$ 787,929
loncurrent liabilities:	
Compensated absences - net of current portion	\$ 6,400
Bonds payable - net of current portion	10,147,984
Net OPEB liabilities	46,093
Net pension liability	61,419
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$ 10,261,896
Total liabilities	\$ 11,049,825
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Pension related items	\$ 90,279
OPEB related items	2,829
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 93,108
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 14,609,381
•	
Jnrestricted (deficit)	(10,569)
Total net position	\$ 14,598,812

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	E	Enterprise
		Fund
		Water
		and Sewer
OPERATING REVENUES		
Charges for services:		
Water revenues	\$	1,365,854
Sewer revenues	•	823,518
Connection fees		25,050
Penalties		11,269
Service charges		19,529
Application fees		3,450
Miscellaneous		1,332
Total operating revenues	\$	2,250,002
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Personnel services	\$	293,707
Water purchases	*	355,197
Water and wastewater service		330,982
Automotive expenses		21,297
Office supplies		3,645
Uniforms		2,698
Utilities		51,410
Permits		11,104
Postage		11,704
-		6,235
Telephone Maintenance supplies		30,602
Maintenance supplies		
Repair and maintenance Miscellaneous		31,166
		1,346
Depreciation	<u> </u>	1,535,004
Total operating expenses	\$	2,686,097
Operating income (loss)	\$	(436,095)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Interest expense	\$	(228,850)
Income (loss) before capital contributions, construction grants, and transfers	\$	(664,945)
		(001,713)
Capital contributions and construction grants		
Federal Grants	\$	161,957
Other contributions and grants	<u> </u>	103,928
Total capital contributions and construction grants	\$	265,885
Transfers out		(204,031)
Change in net position	\$	(603,091)
Total net position - beginning		15,201,903
Total net position - ending	\$	14,598,812

#### Exhibit 9

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Enterprise Fund Water <u>and Sewer</u>	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from customers and users	\$	2,217,715
Payments to suppliers		(994,765)
Payments to employees		(419,375)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	803,575
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfers to other funds	\$	(204,031)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Additions to utility plant	\$	(117,411)
Principal payments on bonds		(415,509)
Contributions in aid of construction		298,234
Interest payments		(370,062)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related		
financing activities	\$	(604,748)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(5,204)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		5,204
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	-
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	(436,095)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation	\$	1,535,004
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(32,245)
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources		(308)
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		(42)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(137,379)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(15,204)
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities		(34,147)
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		(72,853)
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources		(3,156)
Total adjustments	\$	1,239,670
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	803,575
		,

#### Exhibit 10

## County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

Agency <u>Funds</u>			
\$ 69,419			
49,198			
550			
\$ 119,167			
\$ 119,167			
\$ 119,167			
\$			

#### COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

#### Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2019

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the County of Smyth, Virginia ("the County") conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The County of Smyth, Virginia (government) is a municipal corporation governed by an elected seven-member Board of Supervisors. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the County's discretely presented component units.

The Smyth County School Board ("School Board") operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. School Board members are popularly elected. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

The Smyth County Economic Development Authority ("EDA") encourages and provides financing for industrial development in the County. The EDA board members are appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The EDA is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County provides significant funding and approves all debt issuances. In addition, the EDA does not have separate taxing powers. The EDA is presented as an enterprise fund type. The EDA does not issue separate financial statements.

The Smyth County Public Library ("Library") was originally established as a jointly owned regional library by the counties of Smyth and Bland, Smyth-Bland Regional Library, located in Marion, Virginia with three branches in Chilhowie, Saltville, and Bland. Starting in fiscal year 2018, the Library is no longer regional. The County provides funding annually to the library to fund capital and operating expenditures. The County owns the library building and reports it and other operating equipment purchased for the library in the government-wide statements. As a result, there is a fiscal dependency on the county. The Library issues separate financial statements that can be obtained by contacting the Library at 118 S. Sheffey Street, Marion, VA 24354.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

Related Organizations - The County, in conjunction with other local jurisdictions, participates in supporting the Mount Rogers Community Services Board and Appalachian Juvenile Commission. The governing bodies of these organization are appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County contributed \$166,022 to the Community Services Board and \$208,848 to the Juvenile Commission. The County does not have any ongoing financial responsibility for these organization.

Jointly Governed/Joint Venture Organizations - The County, in conjunction with other localities, participates in supporting the following:

The Counties of Smyth and Wythe and the Towns of Marion and Wytheville established the Smyth-Wythe Airport Commission. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County contributed \$40,211 to the Airport Commission.

The Counties of Smyth, Buchanan, Dickenson, Lee, Russell, Scott, Washington, Wise, and the City of Norton established the Southwest Virginia Regional Jail Authority for the purpose of constructing and operating a jail facility for the participating localities. For the year ended June 30, 2019, The County paid fees in the amount of \$2,925,525 to the Authority.

The County along with the County of Washington created the Smyth-Washington Regional Industrial Facilities Authority (SWIFA) for the purpose of promoting economic development. This entity is considered a joint venture for the participating jurisdictions. In accordance with the Authority's operating agreement, Smyth County will receive 50% of the proceeds of any land sold in the Highlands Business Park (owned by the Authority). As such, the County has recorded an investment in SWIFA in the accompanying statement of net position for one-half of the carrying value of this asset.

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of net position is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide statement of net position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the statement of activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements, which the exception of agency funds (discussed below). Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Agency funds use the accrual basis of accounting, but have no measurement focus as they do not report equity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reported as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

The government reports the following major governmental fund:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It is used to account for and report all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for and reported in other funds.

The government reports the following major proprietary fund:

The County operates a sewage collection and treatment system and a water distribution system. The activities of the system are accounted for in the Water and Sewer Fund.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

*Fiduciary funds* account for and report assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. The agency fund includes the Special Welfare Fund.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The County also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance
  - 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

2. Investments

Money market investments, participating interest-earning investment contracts (repurchase agreements) that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts (nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs)) and external investment pools are measured at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value.

3. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as "due to/from other funds". All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
  - 4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Real estate taxes are payable on December 5<sup>th</sup>. Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on December 5<sup>th</sup>. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

5. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$945,425 at June 30, 2019. The allowance consists of delinquent taxes in the amount of \$806,053 and delinquent water and sewer bills of \$139,372.

6. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

7. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement. The County accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
  - 8. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized during the fiscal year.

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings and improvements	20-40
Machinery and equipment	3-20
Water and wastewater systems	20-40
Infrastructure	30-35

#### 9. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
  - 10. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

11. Fund Balance

The County evaluated its funds at June 30, 2019 and classified fund balance into the following five categories:

<u>Nonspendable</u> -items that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items and inventory, or are required to maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).

<u>Restricted</u> -items that are restricted by external parties such as creditors or imposed by grants, law or legislation.

<u>Committed</u> -The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The County Board of Supervisors is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
  - 11. Fund Balance (Continued)

<u>Assigned</u> -Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The County Board of Supervisors (Board) has by resolution authorized the Treasurer to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment. At year end the assigned fund balance represents an amount necessary to balance the subsequent year's budget (i.e. budgeted use of reserves).

<u>Unassigned</u> -this category is for any balances that have no restrictions placed upon them; positive amounts are only reported in the General Fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

12. Net Position

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

13. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
  - 14. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The consumption method is used in governmental funds to report prepaid items.

15. Restricted Assets

Restricted assets consist of cash and cash equivalents that are legally restricted for use by enabling state legislation, grant awards or lease agreements.

16. Inventories

All inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when purchased.

17. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has two items that qualifies for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities and contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities measurement date. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
  - 17. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30<sup>th</sup>, taxes levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup>, and property taxes paid in advance. Under the accrual basis, taxes levied during the fiscal year but due after sources are inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

18. Other Postemployment Employee Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Budgetary information

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The following funds have legally adopted budgets: General Fund, Water and Sewer Fund, and the School Operating Fund.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.

#### Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability: (Continued)

- A. Budgetary information (Continued)
  - 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department level or categorical level (School Board). Only the Board of Supervisors can revise the appropriation for each department or fund. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, School Board appropriations are made at categorical level.
  - 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund. The School Fund is integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
  - 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
  - 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30 for all County units.
  - 8. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the County's accounting system.
- B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the following departments: Treasurer, Registrar, Smyth County Basic 911, and Refuse Collection & Disposal.

C. Deficit fund equity

At June 30, 2019, the Library fund reported negative equity.

#### Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

<u>Deposits</u>: Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

<u>Investments</u>: Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

#### Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

#### Interest Rate Risk

The County has not adopted an investment policy for interest rate risk. Investments subject to interest rate risk are presented below along with their corresponding maturities.

Investments Maturities (in years)						
Investment Type		Fair Value		1 Year		1-5 Years
Certificates of Deposit	\$	14,216,838	\$	-	\$	14,216,838

At June 30, 2019, the County's operating account had a reconciled overdraft; however, the certificates of deposit above are held at the same bank and there is no early withdrawal penalty. Funds held in the CD's are used as needed to cover any overdraft amounts, as applicable.

#### Custodial Credit Risk

At year end, the County was not exposed to any custodial credit risk for deposits or investments. The County limits deposits to those banks fully collateralized under the Commonwealth's Security for Public Deposits Act. The County policy in regards to investments requires that all investments be held in the County's name.

#### Note 4-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following represents amounts due from other governments at year-end:

	Primary		Component Unit-	
	Government		School Board	
Local Government:				
Southwest Virginia Regional Jail	\$	210,887	\$	-
Commonwealth of Virginia:				
Local sales tax		399,116		-
Categorical aid-State sales tax		-		398,618
Categorical aid-Other		329,064		388,000
Non-categorical aid		131,821		-
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		133,116		-
Categorical aid-Comprehensive Services Act		389,812		-
Federal Government:				
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		208,822		-
Categorical aid-Other		20,723		1,086,041
Totals	\$	1,823,361	\$	1,872,659

#### Note 5-Component-Unit Contributions and Obligations:

Primary government contributions to component units for the year ended June 30, 2019, consisted of payments to School Board of \$7,763,195 and the Library of \$660,000.

		e to Primary overnment/	Due from Primary Government/		
Fund	Cor	nponent Unit	Component Unit		
Primary Government: General Fund	\$	1,768,797	\$	-	
Component Unit: School Board EDA	\$	-	\$	1,749,546 19,251	
Totals	\$	1,768,797	\$	1,768,797	

#### Note 6-Interfund Transfers and Balance:

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Fund	Transfers In		Transfers Out	
General Fund	\$	204,031	\$	-
Water and Sewer Fund		-		204,031
Total	\$	204,031	\$	204,031

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally

## Note 7-Long-Term Obligations:

#### Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2019.

	Balance July 1, 2018	Increases/ Issuances	Decreases/ Retirements	Balance June 30, 2019
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 29,697,422	\$ -	\$ (1,047,699)	\$ 28,649,723
Unamortized Premiums	2,978,554	-	(430,150)	2,548,404
School Construction Bonds	9,507,508	-	(663,677)	8,843,831
Capital Leases	1,988,000	-	(616,000)	1,372,000
Landfill closure/post-closure liability	319,483	7,348	-	326,831
Compensated absences	847,372	756,833	(635,529)	968,676
Net OPEB liabilities	1,952,948	267,844	(183,180)	2,037,612
Net pension liability	3,262,951	3,449,624	(3,997,445)	2,715,130
Total	\$ 50,554,238	\$ 4,481,649	\$ (7,573,680)	\$ 47,462,207

For governmental activities, the net pension liability, net OPEB liabilities, compensated absences and the landfill closure/post-closure liability are generally liquidated in the General Fund.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	General	)bligat	ion Bonds	School Const	ructio	n Bonds
June 30,	Principal		Interest	 Principal		Interest
2020	\$ 901,24	2\$	1,184,676	\$ 868,677	\$	-
2021	919,93	5	1,147,036	893,677		-
2022	806,88	3	1,114,276	1,028,677		-
2023	1,627,04	0	1,059,680	628,677		-
2024	1,717,21	8	975,775	628,677		-
2025-2029	11,727,40	5	3,266,611	3,143,385		-
2030-2034	9,620,00	0	820,761	1,553,385		-
2035-2036	1,330,00	0	47,570	 98,676		-
Totals	\$ 28,649,72	3 \$	9,616,385	\$ 8,843,831	\$	-

## Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

## Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations: (Continued)

## Details of long-term obligations:

			Final	Amount of		Balance		Amount
	Interest	lssue	Maturity	Original	Go	overnmental	Dı	ue Within
	Rates	Date	Date	lssue		Activities	C	ne Year
General Obligation Bonds:								
School construction GO Bonds	4.975-5.850%	11/1/2000	2020	\$ 1,836,901	\$	232,835	\$	114,649
School construction GO Bonds	4.100-5.600%	11/10/2004	2024	117,994		41,888		6,593
General Obligation bond series 2011A	2.000-5.000%	12/5/2011	2032	26,985,000		1,295,000		395,000
General Obligation bond series 2014C	2.050-5.050%	11/20/2014	2036	10,970,000		9,260,000		250,000
General Obligation bond series 2017	2.000-5.000%	4/26/2017	2032	17,980,000		17,820,000		135,000
Total General Obligation Bonds					\$	28,649,723	\$	901,242
Bond Premiums:								
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	17,307	\$	9,146
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		621,688		117,590
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		2,337		419
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		1,907,072		282,371
Total bond premiums					\$	2,548,404	\$	409,526
School Construction QSCB Bonds:								
School construction	0.000%	10/31/2012	2034	2,170,893	\$	1,578,831	\$	98,677
School construction	0.000%	12/15/2011	2031	9,500,000		7,265,000		770,000
Total School Construction Bonds					\$	8,843,831	\$	868,677
Other Long-term Obligations:								
Capital leases					\$	1,372,000	\$	265,000
Landfill closure/post-closure liability						326,831		-
Compensated absences						968,676		726,507
Net pension liability						2,715,130		-
Net OPEB liabilities						2,037,612		-
Total Other Long-term Obligations					\$	7,420,249	\$	991,507
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	47,462,207	\$	3,170,952

The locality's general obligation and QSCB bonds are subject to the state aid intercept program. Under terms of the program, the County's aid is redirected to bondholders to cure event(s) of default.

## Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

## Primary Government - Business-type Activities Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Enterprise Fund for the year ended June 30, 2019.

	Balance July 1, 2018		Increases/ Issuances		Decreases/ Retirements		Balance June 30, 2019	
Direct Borrowings and Placements:								
GO Bonds	\$	3,939,926	\$	-	\$	(45,667)	\$	3,894,259
Revenue Bonds		6,414,986		-		(369,842)		6,045,144
Unamortized Premiums		903,479		-		(141,554)		761,925
Compensated absences		40,805		15,400		(30,604)		25,601
Net OPEB liabilities		80,240		5,865		(40,012)		46,093
Net pension liability		134,272		76,888		(149,741)		61,419
Total	\$	11,513,708	\$	98,153	\$	(777,420)	\$	10,834,441

For business-type activities, the net pension liability, net OPEB liabilities, and compensated absences are generally liquidated in the Water and Sewer Fund.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and the related interest are as follows:

		Dire	ect Borrowing	s and	l Placements		
Year Ending	GO B	onds	;		nds		
June 30,	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2020	\$ 42,474	\$	108,767	\$	380,081	\$	249,578
2021	79,364		106,815		400,198		232,305
2022	80,670		104,509		420,318		213,478
2023	84,046		102,133		440,441		193,624
2024	86,385		99,794		455,568		172,869
2025-2029	471,918		458,972		2,594,848		533,165
2030-2034	545,911		384,981		1,082,230		120,713
2035-2039	632,504		298,388		271,460		10,234
2040-2044	733,970		196,922		-		-
2045-2049	497,259		102,394		-		-
2050-2054	345,174		50,614		-		-
2055-2058	294,584		13,092		-		-
Totals	\$ 3,894,259	\$	2,027,381	\$	6,045,144	\$	1,725,966

## Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

## Primary Government - Business-type Activities Obligations: (Continued)

## Details of long-term obligations:

	Interest	lssue	Final Maturity	Amount of	р.,	Balance		Amount e Within
	Rates	Date	Date	Original Issue		isiness-type Activities		ne Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements:		Dute				Activities	_	
GO Bonds:								
Rural Development GO Bond	3.250%	2/14/2005	2045	\$ 1,500,000	\$	1,193,887	\$	30,698
Rural Development GO Bond	4.000%	2/11/2010	2049	123,500		106,287		1,905
Rural Development GO Bond	2.750%	2/11/2010	2049	121,500		105,590		2,390
Rural Development GO Bond	4.500%	2/13/2009	2048	500,000		449,017		7,481
Rural Development GO Bond	2.125%	6/21/2018	2058	2,044,000		2,039,478		-
Subtotal GO Bonds					\$	3,894,259	\$	42,474
Revenue Bonds:								
VRA Revenue Bond	2.500%	10/17/2001	2032	113,300	\$	70,664	\$	4,663
VRA Revenue Bond	0.000%	3/5/2004	2034	503,049		257,980		16,768
VRA Revenue Bond	0.000%	11/26/2008	2029	473,000		236,500		23,650
VRA Revenue Bond	3.779-5.125%	5/25/2016	2016	6,420,000		5,480,000		335,000
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		761,925		130,789
Subtotal Revenue Bonds					\$	6,807,069	\$	510,870
Other Obligations:								
Compensated absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	25,601	\$	19,201
Net OPEB liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		46,093		-
Net pension liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		61,419		-
Total Other Obligations					\$	133,113	\$	19,201
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	10,834,441	\$	572,545

In the event of default, the lender of the VRA Revenue Bonds may declare the entire unpaid principal and interest on the issuances as due and payable. The locality's general obligation bonds are subject to the state aid intercept program. Under terms of the program, the County's aid is redirected to bondholders to cure event(s) of default.

## Note 8-Long-Term Obligations-Component Units:

#### Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component Unit-School Board for the year ended June 30, 2019.

	Balance			Balance
	July 1, 2018	Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2019
\$	10,776,000 \$	1,157,000 \$	(2,538,000) \$	9,395,000
	23,443	-	(23,443)	-
	452,125	344,369	(339,094)	457,400
	36,796,115	9,223,803	(11,923,860)	34,096,058
-				
\$	48,047,683 \$	10,725,172 \$	(14,824,397) \$	43,948,458
	\$ <sup>-</sup> - \$ _	July 1, 2018 \$ 10,776,000 \$ 23,443 452,125 36,796,115	July 1, 2018         Increases           \$ 10,776,000 \$         1,157,000 \$           23,443         -           452,125         344,369           36,796,115         9,223,803	July 1, 2018         Increases         Decreases           \$ 10,776,000 \$ 1,157,000 \$ (2,538,000) \$ 23,443         - (23,443)         - (23,443)           452,125         344,369         (339,094)           36,796,115         9,223,803         (11,923,860)

## Details of long-term obligations:

Balance	Amount
Component	Due Within
Unit School	One Year
\$ 9,395,000	\$ -
457,400	343,050
34,096,058	-
\$ 43,948,458	\$343,050
	Component Unit School \$ 9,395,000 457,400 34,096,058

The net pension liability, net OPEB liabilities, employee retirement incentive plan, and compensated absences of the Component Unit - School Board are liquidated by the School Operating Fund.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

### Note 9-Capital Leases:

## Primary Government:

The County entered into lease agreements for the acquisition of an HVAC system, school buses, and a solid waste truck.

The costs of the assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

Asset:	Truck	HVAC
Equipment	\$ 137,086	\$ 1,700,000
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(69,782)	(141,589)
Net	\$ 67,304	\$ 1,558,411

The future minimum lease obligation and the net present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2019, are as follows:

Year Ending		Capital
June 30,		Leases
2020	\$	286,932
2021		286,472
2022		286,928
2023		287,308
2024		287,394
	_	
Sub-total	\$	1,435,034
Less, amount		
representing interest	_	(63,034)
Present Value of		
Lease Agreements	\$	1,372,000

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

## Note 10-Pension Plan:

## Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County, Smyth County Library ('Component Unit"), and (nonprofessional) employees of the public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

### Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees hired before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service.
- b. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of creditable service or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age and unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of creditable service.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Benefit Structures (Continued)

c. Non-hazardous duty employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 - April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of creditable service, or when the sum of their age and service equal 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

## Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total creditable service. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.7% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.7% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employee. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.7% or 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.7% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employee. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation is the average final compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

## Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

#### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government and Library	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	152	111
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	27	11
Non-vested inactive members	32	25
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	90	25
Total inactive members	149	61
Active members	189	122
Total covered employees	490	294

#### Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement

The County's and Component Unit's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 8.11% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$573,323 and \$693,662 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit Library were \$33,917 and \$44,065 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 9.42% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Contributions (Continued)

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$192,187 and \$208,889 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

### Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2017, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 5.35%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation*

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

#### Mortality rates:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty: 20% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Salary Scale	No change

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

## Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation*

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

### Mortality rates:

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty: 70% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

## Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

## Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

## Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Expec	7.30%		

\* The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

## Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 90% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Boardcertified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to contribute to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

5	_	Primary Government								
		Increase (Decrease)								
	_	Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)				
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$	39,957,907	\$	36,560,684	\$	3,397,223				
Changes for the year:										
Service cost	\$	728,015	\$	-	\$	728,015				
Interest		2,722,028		-		2,722,028				
Differences between expected										
and actual experience		(364,407)		-		(364,407)				
Impact in change in proportion		(101,517)		(92,886)		(8,631)				
Contributions - employer		-		698,076		(698,076)				
Contributions - employee		-		344,780		(344,780)				
Net investment income		-		2,680,609		(2,680,609)				
Benefit payments, including refunds		(1,940,594)		(1,940,594)		-				
Administrative expenses		-		(23,414)		23,414				
Other changes		-		(2,372)	_	2,372				
Net changes	\$	1,043,525	\$	1,664,199	\$	(620,674)				
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	41,001,432	\$	38,224,883	\$	2,776,549				

## Changes in Net Pension Liability

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Changes in Net Pension Liability (Continued)

		Component Unit Library							
	_	Increase (Decrease)							
	_	Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)			
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$	2,428,954	\$	2,222,442	\$_	206,512			
Changes for the year:									
Service cost	\$	46,222	\$	-	\$	46,222			
Interest		172,823		-		172,823			
Differences between expected									
and actual experience		(23,136)		-		(23,136)			
Impact in change in proportion		101,517		92,886		8,631			
Contributions - employer		-		44,321		(44,321)			
Contributions - employee		-		21,890		(21,890)			
Net investment income		-		170,193		(170,193)			
Benefit payments, including refunds		(123,209)		(123,209)		-			
Administrative expenses		-		(1,485)		1,485			
Other changes		-		(151)		151			
Net changes	\$	174,217	\$	204,445	\$	(30,228)			
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	2,603,171	\$	2,426,887	\$	176,284			

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

### Changes in Net Pension Liability (Continued)

	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)						
	Increase (Decrease						
		Total Pension		Plan Fiduciary		Net Pension	
		Liability		Net Position		Liability (Asset)	
		(a)		(b)		(a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$	13,055,737	\$	11,580,622	\$_	1,475,115	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	\$	223,289	\$	-	\$	223,289	
Interest		887,093		-		887,093	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		(95,917)		-		(95,917)	
Contributions - employer		-		208,894		(208,894)	
Contributions - employee		-		103,259		(103,259)	
Net investment income		-		845,637		(845,637)	
Benefit payments, including refunds		(765,955)		(765,955)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(7,525)		7,525	
Other changes		-		(743)		743	
Net changes	\$	248,510	\$	383,567	\$	(135,057)	
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	13,304,247	\$	11,964,189	\$	1,340,058	

## Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents net pension liability of the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's, Component Unit Library's, and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	12	% Decrease	Cur	Rate rent Discount	1% Increase		
	(6.00%)			(7.00%)	(8.00%)		
County - Primary Government Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	7,969,989	\$	2,776,549	\$	(1,549,964)	
Component Unit Library Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	506,018	\$	176,284	\$	(98,408)	
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	2,742,505	\$	1,340,058	\$	148,234	

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$(798,971), \$(86,343), and \$(87,941), respectively. At June 30, 2019, the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Primary G	overnment	•	ent Unit - rary	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)			
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 1,024,255	\$-	\$ 66,667	\$-	\$ 121,798		
Change in assumptions	-	102,257	-	6,216	-	823		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	317,061	-	6,296	-	87,703		
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	86,415	39,289	-	47,126				
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	573,323		33,917		192,187			
Total	\$ 659,738	\$ 1,482,862	\$ 33,917	\$ 126,305	\$ 192,187	\$ 210,324		

\$573,323, \$33,917, and \$192,187 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's, Component Unit Library's, and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Primary Government		ponent Unit Library	Sc	ponent onit hool Board professional)
2020	\$	(747,375)	\$ (71,857)	\$	(50,447)
2021		(221,808)	(30,547)		(29,997)
2022		(395,227)	(21,867)		(119,647)
2023		(32,037)	(2,034)		(10,233)

## Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

#### COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2019

### Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional)

## Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

### Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by \$51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 15.68% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$3,475,866 and \$3,601,232 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported a liability of \$32,756,000 its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the school division's proportion was 0.27854% as compared to 0.28721% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school division recognized pension expense of \$755,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		erred Inflows Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$	2,800,000
Change in assumptions	391,000		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-		695,000
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions			3,162,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 3,475,866		-
Total	\$ 3,866,866	5	6,657,000

\$3,475,866 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2020	\$ (1,590,000)
2021	(1,660,000)
2022	(2,025,000)
2023	(758,000)
2024	(233,000)

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation*

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

#### Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### **Post-Retirement:**

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

### Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

### Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP- 2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

#### Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2018, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability	\$	46,679,555
Plan Fiduciary Net Position Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	34,919,563 11,759,992
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	-	
of the Total Pension Liability		74.81%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

## Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate								
	1	% Decrease	Cur	rent Discount	1	% Increase			
		(6.00%)		(7.00%)		(8.00%)			
School division's proportionate									
share of the VRS Teacher									
Employee Retirement Plan									
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	50,036,000	\$	32,756,000	\$	18,453,000			

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

#### Aggregate Pension Information

			Primary Gov	vernment				Compo	nent l	Unit Library					Cc	omponent U	nit Sc	hool Boa	rd	
				Net Pension						Net Pension							Ne	t Pensio	n	
		Deferred	Deferred	Liability	Pension		Deferred	Deferr	d	Liability		Pension		Deferred		Deferred	L	iability		Pension
	_	Outflows	Inflows	(Asset)	Expense	_	Outflows	Inflow	<u> </u>	(Asset)	_	Expense	_	Outflows	· _	Inflows		(Asset)		Expense
VRS Pension Plans:																				
Primary Government	\$	659,738	1,482,862	2,776,549	(798,971)	\$	- 9		\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	
Component Unit Library		-	-	-	-		33,917	126,	05	176,284		(86,343)						-		
School Board Nonprofessional		-	-	-	-		-			-		-		192,187		210,324	1	,340,058	3	(87,941)
School Board Professional		-	-	-	-		-					-		3,866,866		6,657,000	32	,756,000	)	755,000
Totals	\$	659,738 \$	1,482,862 \$	2,776,549 \$	(798,971)	\$	33,917	126,	05 \$	176,284	-	(86,343)	\$ <b>_</b>	4,059,053	\$	6,867,324	\$ 34	,096,058	\$	667,059

## Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance:

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 10, the County and Component Unit School Board administer a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. The plans provide postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's and School Board's pension plans. The plans do not issue a publicly available financial report.

## Benefits Provided

A retiree, eligible for post-retirement medical coverage, is defined as a full-time employee who retires directly from the County or School Board and is eligible to receive an early or regular retirement benefit from VRS. Employees applying for early or regular retirement are eligible to continue participation in the Retiree Health Plans sponsored by the County and School Board. Employees at the County, Library, and School Board are allowed to stay on the plan until death of the employee. The employee pays 100% of the required premium.

### Plan Membership

At July 1, 2018 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Primary	Component Unit-
	Government	School Board
Total active employees with coverage	192	624
Total retirees with coverage	2	51
Total	194	675

#### Contributions

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County Board. The amount paid by the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2018 was \$34,792, \$2,209, and \$336,000, respectively.

## Total OPEB Liability

The County's and School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of July 1, 2018. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

### Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Primary Government and Component Unit Library:

Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	1.68% for fiscal year end 2019 (to reflect actual experience), then 7.00%
	for fiscal year end 2020, decreasing 0.25% per year to an ultimate rate of
	5.00%.
Salary Increases	2.50% annually
Discount Rate	3.62%

Mortality rates use RP-2014 Fully Generational Mortality Table, with base year 2006, using twodimensional improvement scale MP-2018.

Component Unit School Board:

Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	(2.10%) for fiscal year end 2019 (to reflect actual experience), then $7.00%$
	for fiscal year end 2020, decreasing 0.25% per year to an ultimate rate of
	5.00%.
Salary Increases	2.50% annually
Discount Rate	3.62%

Mortality rates use RP-2014 Fully Generational Mortality Table, with base year 2006, using twodimensional improvement scale MP-2018.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

## Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is selected from the Municipal GO AA 20-year curve. The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.62% as of the end of the fiscal year with the expectation that the County will continue contributing the Actuarially Determined Contribution and paying the pay-go cost.

## Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	Primary Government	Component Unit Library	Component Unit School Board
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$ 1,461,973 \$	89,028 \$	5,139,000
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	68,642	4,358	186,000
Interest	53,597	3,403	184,000
Difference between expected and actual experience	(65,821)	(4,179)	(1,123,000)
Changes in assumptions	37,612	2,388	(111,000)
Contributions - employer	(34,792)	(2,209)	(336,000)
Change in proportionate share	(3,567)	3,567	-
Net changes	55,671	7,328	(1,200,000)
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 1,517,644 \$	96,356 \$	3,939,000

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County and Component Unit-Library, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.62%) or one percentage point higher (4.62%) than the current discount rate:

	Rate								
	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase						
	2.62%	3.62%	4.62%						
County	\$ 1,689,719	\$ 1,517,644	\$ 1,365,316						
Component Unit Library	\$ 107,281	\$ 96,356	\$ 86,684						
Component Unit School Board	\$ 4,284,000	\$ 3,939,000	\$ 3,621,000						

## Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Rate								
			ŀ	Healthcare					
	1% Decrease			lost Trend	1% Increase				
County	\$	1,331,465	\$	1,517,644	\$	1,738,615			
Component Unit Library	\$	84,535	\$	96,356	\$	110,385			
Component Unit School Board	\$	3,520,000	\$	3,939,000	\$	4,427,000			

## **OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$123,179, \$7,821, and \$182,000, respectively. At June 30, 2019, the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit-School Board, reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Common on out I luit

	Primary Government				Component I	Jnit-Library		School Board					
	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$	55,478	\$	- \$	3,522	\$	-	\$	947,000			
Changes in assumptions	31,030		-		1,970	-		-		94,000			
Employer contributions subsequent to the													
measurement date	34,792		-		2,209	-		336,000		-			
Total	\$ 65,822	\$	55,478	\$	4,179 \$	3,522	\$	336,000	\$	1,041,000			

\$34,792, \$2,209, and \$336,000 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit-Library, and Component Unit-School Board, respectively, contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as reduction of the Total OPEB liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

### Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

## *OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)*

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	Primary		Com	ponent	Component Unit-			
Year Ended June 30:	Go۱	Government		Unit-Library		nool Board		
2020	\$	(3,761)	\$	(239)	\$	(193,000)		
2021		(3,761)		(239)		(193,000)		
2022		(3,761)		(239)		(193,000)		
2023		(3,761)		(239)		(193,000)		
2024		(5,643)		(357)		(193,000)		
Thereafter		(3,761)		(239)		(76,000)		

Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability and related ratios can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

#### Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan):

## Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Program upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Program OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

## Eligible Employees

The GLI Program was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the program. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Benefit Amounts

The GLI Program is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the program provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of creditable service, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute. The amount is increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment and was increased to \$8,279 effective July 1, 2018.

## Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Program are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Program was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% (1.31% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.52% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the County were \$37,799 and \$36,841 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the Component Unit Library were \$2,236 and \$2,339 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the Component Unit School Board (non-professional) were \$11,108 and \$11,345 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the Component Unit-School Board (professional) were \$117,333 and \$116,001 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

*GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB* 

## Primary Government GLI Program

At June 30, 2019, the entity reported a liability of \$566,061 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the County's proportion was 0.03726% as compared to 0.03793% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(941). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

### Component Unit Library GLI Program

At June 30, 2019, the entity reported a liability of \$35,939 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the Component Unit Library's proportion was 0.00237% as compared to 0.00231% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Component Unit Library recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(60). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

#### Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) GLI Program

At June 30, 2019, the Component Unit-School Board (non-professional) reported a liability of \$174,000 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the Component Unit-School Board (non-professional) proportion was 0.01147% as compared to 0.01214% at June 30, 2017.

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# *GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB (Continued)*

## Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) GLI Program (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Component-Unit School Board (non-professional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(2,000). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

### Component Unit School Board (professional) GLI Program

At June 30, 2019, the Component Unit-School Board (professional) reported a liability of \$1,782,000 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the Component Unit-School Board (professional) proportion was 0.11732% as compared to 0.12255% at June 30, 2017.

## Component Unit School Board (professional) GLI Program

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Component Unit School Board (professional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(12,000). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2019, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary Government				Component Unit Library					
	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 27,269	\$	9,403	\$	1,731	\$	597			
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments	-		18,806		-		1,194			
Change in assumptions	-		23,508		-		1,493			
Changes in proportion	-		20,687		-		1,313			
Employer contributions subsequent to the										
measurement date	37,799		-		2,236		-			
Total	\$ 65,068	\$	72,404	\$	3,967	\$	4,597			

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# *GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB (Continued)*

	Component Un (nonpro			Component Unit School Board (professional)					
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources	- ·	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 9,000	\$	3,000	\$	87,000	\$	32,000		
Net difference between projected and actual									
earnings on GLI OPEB program investments	-		6,000		-		58,000		
Change in assumptions	-		7,000		-		74,000		
Changes in proportion	-		13,000		-		116,000		
Employer contributions subsequent to the									
measurement date	11,108	-	-		117,333		-		
Total	\$ 20,108	\$	29,000	\$	204,333	\$	280,000		

\$37,799, \$2,236, \$11,108, and \$117,333 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit Library, Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional), and Component Unit School Board (professional)'s, respectively, contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Primary overnment	Con	nponent Unit Library	Sch	oonent Unit ool Board rofessional)	Sch	ponent Unit nool Board ofessional)
2020 2021	\$ (13,164) (13,164)	\$	(836) (836)	\$	(6,000) (6,000)	\$	(50,000) (50,000)
2022	(13,164)		(836)		(6,000)		(50,000)
2023 2024	(7,524) -		(478)		(4,000)		(34,000) (11,000)
Thereafter	1,881		120		2,000		2,000

## Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
General state employees	3.5% - 5.35%
Teachers	3.5%-5.95%
SPORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
VaLORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
JRS employees	4.5%
Locality - General employees	3.5%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.5%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

\*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

## Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

## Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

### Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

## Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020						
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and						
	extended final retirement age from 70 to 75						
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience						
	at each age and service year						
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates						
Salary Scale	No change						
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%						

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

#### Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020		
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and		
	extended final retirement age from 70 to 75		
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience		
	at each age and service year		
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates		
Salary Scale	No change		
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%		

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

#### Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### **Pre-Retirement:**

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

#### Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

#### NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Group Life Insurance Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2018, NOL amounts for the Group Life Insurance Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

,		Group Life Insurance OPEB
	-	Program
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,113,508
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		1,594,773
Employers' Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,518,735
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total GLI OPEB Liability	-	51.22%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

#### Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Weighted
		Arithmetic	Average
		Long-term	Long-term
	Target	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Public Equity			
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
	Inflation	2.50%	
*Exp	7.30%		

\*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. From July 1, 2018 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

#### Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

Rate							
1% Decrease		Cur	rent Discount	1% Increase			
	(6.00%)		(7.00%)	(8.00%)			
\$	740,016	\$	566,061	\$	425,016		
\$	46,984	\$	35,939	\$	26,984		
\$	228,000	\$	174,000	\$	131,000		
\$	2,329,000	\$	1,782,000	\$	1,338,000		
		(6.00%) \$ 740,016 \$ 46,984 \$ 228,000	(6.00%)         \$       740,016       \$         \$       46,984       \$         \$       228,000       \$	1% Decrease         Current Discount           (6.00%)         (7.00%)           \$         740,016         \$         566,061           \$         46,984         \$         35,939           \$         228,000         \$         174,000	1% Decrease         Current Discount           (6.00%)         (7.00%)           \$         740,016         \$           \$         740,016         \$           \$         740,016         \$           \$         566,061         \$           \$         46,984         \$         35,939         \$           \$         228,000         \$         174,000         \$		

#### Group Life Insurance Program Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the Group Life Insurance Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018</a> CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018</a> CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018</a> CAFR 2018 VRS CAFR website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

### Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan):

## Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

#### Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Program was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

#### Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Program is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire with at least 15 years of service credit, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

#### HIC Program Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2019

### Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 1.20% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program were \$269,208 and \$274,110 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported a liability of \$3,500,000 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program was 0.27565% as compared to 0.28471% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB expense of \$250,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

#### Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$	17,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments	-		3,000
Change in assumptions	-		31,000
Change in proportion	-		210,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	269,208	<b>-</b> .	-
Total	\$ 269,208	\$	261,000

\$269,208 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30

2020	\$ (44,000)
2021	(44,000)
2022	(44,000)
2023	(43,000)
2024	(43,000)
Thereafter	(43,000)

#### Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5%-5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

\*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

#### **Mortality Rates - Teachers**

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

#### Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

#### Mortality Rates - Teachers: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

#### Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2018, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher Employee HIC
	-	OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,381,313
Plan Fiduciary Net Position Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	111,639 1,269,674
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability		8.08%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

#### Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Expected arithmetic nominal return			7.30%

\*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

## Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

### Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate									
		1% Decrease		rent Discount	1	% Increase				
		(6.00%)		(7.00%)	(8.00%)					
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	3,909,000	\$	3,500,000	\$	3,152,000				

# Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/ Publications/2018annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 14-Aggregate OPEB Information:

		Primary Go	overnment			Component l	Jnit Library	Component Unit School Board					
	Deferred	Deferred	Net OPEB	OPEB	Deferred	Deferred	Net OPEB	OPEB	Deferred	Deferred	Net OPEB	OPEB	
	Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense	Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense	Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense	
VRS OPEB Plans:													
Group Life Insurance Program:													
County	\$ 65,068 \$	72,404 \$	566,061 \$	(941)	\$-\$	- \$	- \$	-	\$ - 5	5 - 5	- 9	; -	
Component Units		-			3,967	4,597	35,939	(60)		-	-		
School Board Nonprofessional		-			-	-	-	-	20,108	29,000	174,000	(2,000)	
School Board Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		204,333	280,000	1,782,000	(12,000)	
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	269,208	261,000	3,500,000	250,000	
County Stand-Alone Plan	65,822	55,478	1,517,644	123,179	4,179	3,522	96,356	7,821	-	-	-		
School Stand-Alone Plan	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	336,000	1,041,000	3,939,000	182,000	
Totals	\$ 130,890 \$	127,882 \$	2,083,705 \$	122,238	\$ 8,146 \$	8,119 \$	132,295 \$	7,761	\$ 829,649	\$ 1,611,000 \$	9,395,000	418,000	

#### Note 15-Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. Unavailable revenue totaling \$22,014,576 is comprised of the following:

Primary Government:

<u>Unavailable Property Tax Revenue</u> - Unavailable revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$3,313,467 at June 30, 2019.

<u>Assessments for Future Periods</u> - Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2019 but levied in the current period totaled \$18,429,319.

<u>Prepaid Property Taxes</u> - Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2019 but paid in advance by the taxpayers totaled \$271,790.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

# Note 16-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

Primary Government:

		Beginning					Ending
	_	Balance		Increases	Decreases		 Balance
Governmental Activities:			_				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$_	664,940	\$_	17,500	\$	-	\$ 682,440
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Infrastructure	\$	56,660	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 56,660
Buildings and improvements		71,207,810		-		-	71,207,810
Machinery and equipment		10,363,073		878,396		(435,474)	10,805,995
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	81,627,543	\$_	878,396	\$	(435,474)	\$ 82,070,465
Accumulated depreciation:							
Infrastructure	\$	(24,661)	\$	(1,700)	\$	-	\$ (26,361)
Buildings and improvements		(24,655,801)		(1,890,893)		-	(26,546,694)
Machinery and equipment		(7,414,771)		(624,431)		150,600	(7,888,602)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(32,095,233)	\$_	(2,517,024)	\$	150,600	\$ (34,461,657)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	49,532,310	\$_	(1,638,628)	\$	(284,874)	\$ 47,608,808
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$_	50,197,250	\$_	(1,621,128)	\$	(284,874)	\$ 48,291,248

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

# Note 16-Capital Assets: (Continued)

# Primary Government: (Continued)

Pusiness tune Astivities	_	Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Business-type Activities:								
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	Ś	44,831	¢	_	\$		s	44,831
Construction in progress	Ļ	98,653	Ļ	7,589	Ļ		Ļ	106,242
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	143,484	\$	7,589	\$	-	\$	151,073
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Utility systen	\$	51,825,547	\$	109,822	\$	-	\$	51,935,369
Machinery and equipment		698,641		-		-		698,641
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	52,524,188	\$	109,822	\$	-	\$	52,634,010
Accumulated depreciation:								
Utility systen	\$	(25,315,184)	\$	(1,517,213)	\$	-	\$	(26,832,397)
Machinery and equipment		(624,186)		(17,791)		-		(641,977)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(25,939,370)	\$	(1,535,004)	\$	-	\$	(27,474,374)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	26,584,818	\$	(1,425,182)	\$	-	\$	25,159,636
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$_	26,728,302	\$	(1,417,593)	\$	-	\$	25,310,709

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government administration	\$ 150,779
Judicial administration	522,410
Public safety	516,046
Public works	121,854
Health and welfare	41,126
Education	1,124,013
Parks, recreation, and culture	40,796
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$2,517,024
Business-type activities	\$1,535,004

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2019

## Note 16-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:

	-	Beginning Balance	_	Increases		Decreases	Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$_	844,463	\$_	-	\$	\$_	844,463
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	18,026,628	\$	138,542	\$	- \$	18,165,170
Machinery and equipment		8,726,151		840,166		(182,895)	9,383,422
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	26,752,779	\$_	978,708	\$	(182,895) \$	27,548,592
Accumulated depreciation:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	(12,629,312)	\$	(494,396)	\$	- \$	(13,123,708)
Machinery and equipment		(6,255,275)		(820,993)		171,102	(6,905,166)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(18,884,587)	\$_	(1,315,389)	\$	171,102 \$	(20,028,874)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	7,868,192	\$_	(336,681)	\$_	(11,793) \$	7,519,718
Component Unit-School Board capital assets, net	\$	8,712,655	\$_	(336,681)	\$	(11,793) \$	8,364,181

Discretely Presented Component Unit - EDA:

	Beginni	ıg				Ending
	Balanc	5	Increases De		Decreases	Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:						
Land	\$4,823,0	62 \$	-	\$	-	\$4,823,062

#### Note 17-Investment in the Smyth-Washington Industrial Facilities Authority (SWIFA):

The County entered into a joint venture with Washington County, Virginia for the development of a regional industrial park. Terms of the agreement stipulate that proceeds from the sale of lots in the park share be distributed equally to Washington and Smyth County. As such, the County has recorded an investment in SWIFA on the statement of net position that represents ½ of the current carrying costs of lots in the Highlands Business Park.

#### Note 18-Risk Management:

The County and its component unit - School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability, property, and auto insurance with the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit, or depletion of all available funds and/or excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion to which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The component unit School Board participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability, property and auto insurance with the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The School Board pays the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit, and depletion of all available funds and/or excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion to which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County and its component unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### Note 19-Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Uniform Guidance. Pursuant to the provisions of this guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

#### Note 20-Surety Bonds:

#### Primary Government:

Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland-Surety:		
John Graham, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$	425,000
Tom Burkett, Treasurer		50,000
Jeff Richardson, Commissioner of the Revenue		3,000
Chip Shuler, Sheriff		30,000
All constitutional officers' employees: blanket bond		50,000
Virginia Association of Counties Group		
Self Insurance Risk Pool		
Public Officals Liability - Limit	\$	2,000,000
Defense Cost Limit		100,000
Virginia Liability Risk Management Program	_	
Social Services Employees	\$	1,000,000
Component Unit - School Board:		
Virginia Association of Counties Group		
Self Insurance Risk Pool	_	
School Leaders	\$	5,000,000

#### Note 21-Landfill Closure and Post-closure Care Cost:

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site after closure. The County closed the landfill in 1995, however, certain monitoring functions will be continued at the landfill for a period of up to 30 years. \$326,831 was reported as landfill closure and post-closure care liability at June 30, 2019. This amount is based on what it would cost to perform all closure and post-closure in 2019. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

Federal and State regulations require owners of municipal solid waste landfills to demonstrate financial responsibility for closure care, post closure care, and corrective costs arising from the operations of such facilities. The County qualifies to use the State Department of Environmental Quality's financial assurance test in order to demonstrate financial responsibility.

#### Note 22-Operating Lease:

In January 1995, the County entered into a lease agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia ("State") to lease the building holding primarily all county offices including the School Board. The lease has a term of 25 years ending December 2019, at which time the use of the building reverts back to the State. Annual rent for the 25 year rental period is \$1. There are no other annual payments required. All maintenance and repairs are the responsibility of the County.

#### Note 23-Arbitrage Rebate Compliance:

As of June 30, 2019 and for the year then ended, the County was not liable for any amounts due under current rules governing arbitrage earnings.

#### Note 24-Commitments and Contingencies:

The County and a local Town entered into an agreement in August 1990 to purchase up to 60,000 gallons of water per day at a rate of \$1.95 per 1,000 gallons (subject to increase with residential rates). The current rate is \$2.11 per 1,000 gallons. The initial term of the agreement was five years with seven successive five-year periods at mutual agreement between the Town and the County. The County is currently in the fifth renewal period.

The County entered into an agreement with a certain entity to purchase water at an initial rate of \$3.60 per 1,000 gallons for the year ended September 30, 2017 with rates increasing 5% annually. The agreement has an initial five year term with the option to renew for four successive five-year periods.

The County entered into an agreement with a certain Town to purchase up to 256,000 gallons of water per day at a rate of \$20.50 for first 5,000 gallons; a rate of \$3.51/1,000 gallons for the next 495,000 gallons; and a rate of \$2.81/1,000 gallons for anything over 500,000 gallons. This agreement is subject to increases in the Town's commercial rate up to 2% annually. The initial term of the agreement was five years with fifteen successive three-year periods at mutual agreement between the Town and the County. As of July 1, 2017, a new agreement has been signed that establishes a rate of \$3.80 per 1,000 gallons with the rate subject to increases to the Town's rates charged to its customers. The new agreement has an initial five year term.

The County and a certain Town entered into a water purchase agreement in July 2016 for the purchase of a minimum of 21 million gallons of water annually at a rate of \$5.00 per 1,000 gallons. In the event that the Town must purchase water back from the County, the rate is the same. The initial term of the agreement is seven years, from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2023 and is renewable for intervals of three successive years at the mutual option of the County and the Town. The rate shall remain constant for the first seven year term and will increase or decrease in a percentage equal to the increase or decrease of the Town's residential rates.

#### COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 25-Intergovernmental Agreements:

Mountain Empire Regional Wastewater Facility

In 1990, the County entered into an agreement with the Town of Marion for joint utilization of the Mountain Empire Regional Wastewater Facility. The Town of Marion owns and operates the facility in which the County is entitled to 17.65% of the wastewater treatment capacity and pays a monthly user charge determined by the Town of Marion consisting of an allocation of operating and maintenance costs, funding of replacement reserves, and overruns from the previous year less revenue derived from treatment of wastewater.

The user charge is determined monthly. The initial agreement ends August 2030; however, the agreement may be renewed for an additional 40 year period. During fiscal year 2019, the County remitted a total of \$138,949 to the Town of Marion. As part of the agreement, the Town of Marion bills wastewater treatment customers of the County and remits collections of those billings to the County within 30 days.

#### Chilhowie-Smyth Wastewater Treatment Plant

In 1997, the County entered into an agreement with the Town of Chilhowie for joint utilization of the capacity of the Chilhowie/Smyth Wastewater Treatment Plant. The Town of Chilhowie owns and operates the facility in which the County is entitled to 25% of the wastewater treatment capacity and pays a monthly user charge determined by the Town of Chilhowie consisting of an allocation of debt service, operating and maintenance costs, funding of replacement reserve, and overruns from the previous year's income or loss derived from the treatment of wastewater. The user charge is determined each month based on a percentage of plant flow. The term of the agreement ends July 2037 and is renewable for an additional 40-year period. During fiscal year 2019, the County remitted a total of \$166,209 to the Town of Chilhowie. As part of the agreement, the Town of Chilhowie bills wastewater treatment customers of the County and remits collections of those billings to the County within 30 days.

#### Saltville-Smyth Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility

In 2001, the Town of Saltville and the County entered into an agreement to construct and operate the Saltville/Smyth Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility. The facility is owned and operated by the Town of Saltville. The County's capacity in the facility is 40% and it is to pay a monthly user charge based on actual user flow consisting of operating and maintenance costs which are to be determined by the Town of Saltville monthly.

The term of agreement ends March 2041 and is renewable for a term of 40 years. During the fiscal year 2019, the County remitted a total of \$7,220 to the Town of Saltville in user charges. As part of the agreement, the Town of Saltville bills wastewater treatment customers of the County and remits collections of those billings to the County each quarter.

#### Note 26-Litigation:

At June 30, 2019, there were no matters of litigation involving the County which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable.

#### Note 27-Restricted and Committed Funds and Restricted Net Position:

			Comp	ponet Unit		
Governmental Activities/Funds:	Gei	neral Fund	Sch	ool Fund		
Restricted:						
E-911	\$	210,357	\$	-		
Courthouse construction		186,671		-		
Public Safety		251,497		-		
Courthouse security		68,584		-		
E-summons program		35,510		-		
Cafeteria Program		-		789,853		
Total restricted balances	\$	752,619	\$	789,853		
Governmental Funds:						
Committed funds:						
Animal Control	Ś	12,702	Ś	-		
Public Safety	Ŷ	706,284	Ŷ	_		
i able burcey		700,204				
Total committed funds	\$	718,986	\$	-		

#### Note 28-Adoption of Accounting Principles:

The County implemented the financial reporting provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements* during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. This Statement clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. It also requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements. No restatement was required as a result of this implementation.

#### Note 29-Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

#### COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 29-Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, provides guidance for reporting capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests - An Amendment of GASB Statements No, 14 and No. 61*, provides guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and for reporting financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

**Required Supplementary Information** 

#### County of Smyth, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeted	l Am	ounts	_		Variance with Final Budget -		
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		Actual <u>Amounts</u>		Positive <u>Negative)</u>	
REVENUES									
General property taxes	\$	16,621,850	\$	16,621,850	\$	17,453,207	Ş	831,357	
Other local taxes		3,514,600		3,514,600		3,540,355		25,755	
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		120,200		120,200		85,185		(35,015)	
Fines and forfeitures		981,518		1,064,123		1,078,773		14,650	
Revenue from the use of money and property		245,704		245,704		355,426		109,722	
Charges for services		1,005,076		1,005,076		1,162,334		157,258	
Miscellaneous		1,077,700		1,089,542		152,049		(937,493)	
Recovered costs		1,064,115		1,370,675		532,836		(837,839)	
Intergovernmental		10,420,894		10,420,894		11,865,953		1,445,059	
Total revenues	\$	35,051,657	\$	35,452,664	\$	36,226,118	\$	773,454	
EXPENDITURES									
General government administration:									
Board of supervisors	\$	5,939,047	\$	5,920,467	\$	525,365	\$	5,395,102	
County administrator		594,288		582,145		407,991		174,154	
Legal department		60,000		74,000		66,330		7,670	
Commissioner of revenue		289,389		289,389		286,788		2,601	
Assessor		180,000		180,000		181,886		(1,886)	
Treasurer		378,298		378,298		412,373		(34,075)	
Management information systems		435,453		440,135		430,023		10,112	
Electoral board/registrar		193,537		193,537		157,457		36,080	
Total general government administration	\$	8,070,012	\$	8,057,971	\$	2,468,213	\$	5,589,758	
Judicial administration:									
Circuit court	\$	194,941	\$	193,084	\$	190,103	\$	2,981	
General district court	•	7,655	·	7,655	·	6,891		764	
Juvenile and domestic court		213,248		213,248		211,652		1,596	
Clerk of the circuit court		561,626		561,626		542,888		18,738	
Law library		1,000		1,000		-		1,000	
Victim witness assistance program		103,403		103,403		93,595		9,808	
Commonwealth's attorney		847,483		847,483		762,618		84,865	
Total judicial administration	\$	1,929,356	\$	1,927,499	\$	1,807,747	\$	119,752	
Public safety:									
Sheriff	\$	2,936,544	\$	2,936,109	\$	2,921,922	\$	14,187	
Central dispatch		2,800		2,800		2,704		96	
Volunteer fire department		273,550		273,550		273,550		-	
Ambulance and rescue service		158,352		158,352		152,652		5,700	
Sheriff - jail		2,925,525		2,925,525		2,925,525		-	
Building inspections		324,181		324,181		271,951		52,230	
Animal control		431,579		425,565		399,750		25,815	
Medical examiner		500		500		540		(40)	
Emergency services - civil defense		29,087		29,087		29,562		(475)	

#### County of Smyth, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgetec	l Am	ounts			riance with al Budget -	
	 Original		Final	_	Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Positive <u>(Negative)</u>	
EXPENDITURES (Continued)							
Public safety: (Continued)							
Sheriff drug asset	\$ 75,000	\$	75,000	\$	74,992	\$ 8	
Sheriff department dare	10,000		10,000		5,877	4,123	
County E-911	736,389		637,594		655,789	(18,195)	
Forestry	8,000		8,750		8,746	4	
E-911 wireless	91,760		91,760		94,808	(3,048)	
Asset forfeiture	438,000		438,000		65,687	372,313	
Police activity	1,009,995		1,079,595		1,060,928	18,667	
Special investigation	-		11,842		13,509	(1,667)	
E-summons	60,000		60,000		56,900	3,100	
Commonwealth Attorney asset forfeiture	20,000		32,605		24,972	7,633	
Courthouse security	150,000		150,000		145,800	4,200	
Total public safety	\$ 9,681,262	\$	9,670,815	\$	9,186,164	\$ 484,651	
Public works:							
Rye Valley water company	\$ 25,922	\$	25,922	\$	25,922	\$ -	
Refuse collection and disposal	1,601,268		1,770,383		1,728,883	41,500	
Convenience stations	298,845		298,845		289,655	9,190	
Courthouse maintenance	169,007		169,885		151,659	18,226	
Health department building	82,869		84,221		75,069	9,152	
County office building	231,540		229,310		211,341	17,969	
Total public works	\$ 2,409,451	\$	2,578,566	\$	2,482,529	\$ 96,037	
Health and welfare:							
Supplement of local health department	\$ 441,023	\$	441,023	\$	441,023	\$ -	
Mental health contribution	166,022		166,022		166,022	-	
Board members	4,200		4,200		2,950	1,250	
Welfare administration and programs	4,919,995		4,919,995		4,836,587	83,408	
Comprehensive services act	952,750		1,352,750		1,483,076	(130,326)	
Other welfare programs	191,336		191,336		191,336	-	
Total health and welfare	\$ 6,675,326	\$	7,075,326	\$	7,120,994	\$ (45,668)	
Education:							
Contribution to Community Colleges	\$ 55,314	\$	55,314	\$	55,314	\$ -	
Contribution to County School Board	7,821,035		7,821,035		7,763,195	57,840	
Total education	\$ 7,876,349	\$	7,876,349	\$	7,818,509	\$ 57,840	
Parks, recreation, and cultural:							
Recreation	\$ 29,000	\$	29,000	\$	29,000	\$ -	
Tourism	43,090		43,090		43,090	-	
Library administration	660,000		660,000		660,000	-	
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$ 732,090	\$	732,090	\$	732,090	\$ -	

#### County of Smyth, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final					Actual <u>Amounts</u>		riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>
EXPENDITURES (Continued) Community development:								
Planning commission	\$	6,900	Ś	6,900	¢	4,222	¢	2,678
Community and economic development	ç	161,510	ç	102,805	Ļ	77,338	ç	25,467
Industrial Development Authorities		658,328		658,328		50,000		608,328
Soil and conservation		27,600		27,600		27,600		-
Extension office		91,524		91,524		76,289		15,235
Total community development	Ś	945,862	Ś	887,157	Ś	235,449	\$	651,708
	<u> </u>			,-	,	,		,
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	1,062,800	\$	1,062,800	\$	2,327,376	\$	(1,264,576)
Interest and other fiscal charges		-		-		1,742,247		(1,742,247)
Total debt service	\$	1,062,800	\$	1,062,800	\$	4,069,623	\$	(3,006,823)
Total expenditures	\$	39,382,508	\$	39,868,573	\$	35,921,318	\$	3,947,255
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(4,330,851)	\$	(4,415,909)	\$	304,800	\$	4,720,709
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	-	\$	204,031	\$	204,031
Issuance of general obligation bonds		5,000,000		5,000,000		-		(5,000,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000	\$	204,031	\$	(4,795,969)
Net change in fund balances	\$	669,149	s	584,091	\$	508,831	\$	(75,260)
Fund balances - beginning	÷	1,530,851	÷	1,615,909	Ŷ	10,503,257	Ŷ	8,887,348
Fund balances - ending	\$	2,200,000	\$	2,200,000	\$	11,012,088	\$	8,812,088

Note 1: GAAP serves as the budgetary basis of accounting

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	 				
Service cost	\$ 728,015 \$	747,608 \$	751,868 \$	752,948 \$	745,432
Interest	2,722,028	2,734,891	2,679,557	2,587,924	2,483,851
Changes of benefit terms		28,506			-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(364,407)	(1,406,952)	(1,311,424)	(350,079)	-
Impact in change of proportion	(101,517)	547,126	209,852	-	
Changes in assumptions	-	(275,572)	-	-	
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,940,594)	(1,880,848)	(1,872,458)	(1,910,763)	(1,541,442
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 1,043,525 \$	494,759 \$	457,395 \$	1,080,030 \$	1,687,841
Total pension liability - beginning	39,957,907	39,463,148	39,005,753	37,925,723	36,237,882
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 41,001,432 \$	39,957,907 \$	39,463,148 \$	39,005,753 \$	37,925,723
Plan fiduciary net position					
Impact in change of proportion	\$ (92,886) \$	456,481 \$	176,742 \$	- \$	
Contributions - employer	698,076	692,122	888,989	884,699	897,039
Contributions - employee	344,780	364,136	341,581	340,522	348,858
Net investment income	2,680,609	4,030,826	559,765	1,453,396	4,402,828
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,940,594)	(1,880,848)	(1,872,458)	(1,910,763)	(1,541,442
Administrative expense	(23,414)	(23,611)	(20,658)	(20,297)	(23,762
Other	(2,372)	(3,573)	(241)	(306)	1,204
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 1,664,199 \$	3,635,533 \$	73,720 \$	747,251 \$	4,084,725
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	36,560,684	32,925,151	32,851,431	32,104,180	28,019,455
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 38,224,883 \$	36,560,684 \$	32,925,151 \$	32,851,431 \$	32,104,180
County's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 2,776,549 \$	3,397,223 \$	6,537,997 \$	6,154,322 \$	5,821,543
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total					
pension liability	93.23%	91.50%	83.43%	84.22%	84.65%
Covered payroll	\$ 6,922,774 \$	6,922,002 \$	6,875,983 \$	6,849,722 \$	6,840,025
County's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	40.11%	49.08%	95.08%	89.85%	85.11%

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit-Library For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	 	2017			2011
Service cost	\$ 46,222 \$	45,446 \$	56,763 \$	61,200 \$	60,615
Interest	172,823	166,250	202,295	210,349	200,731
Changes of benefit terms		1,733			-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(23,136)	(85,527)	(99,007)	(28,455)	
Impact in change of proportion	101,517	(547,126)	(209,852)	-	
Changes in assumptions	-	(16,752)	-	-	
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(123,209)	(114,334)	(141,363)	(155,309)	(126,532)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 174,217 \$	(550,310) \$	(191,164) \$	87,785 \$	134,814
Total pension liability - beginning	2,428,954	2,979,264	3,170,428	3,082,643	2,946,679
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 2,603,171 \$	2,428,954 \$	2,979,264 \$	3,170,428 \$	3,081,493
Plan fiduciary net position					
Impact in change of proportion	\$ 92,886 \$	(456,481) \$	(176,742) \$	- \$	
Contributions - employer	44,321	42,073	67,115	71,909	72,943
Contributions - employee	21,890	22,135	25,785	27,678	28,367
Net investment income	170,193	245,028	42,260	118,131	358,015
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(123,209)	(114,334)	(141,363)	(155,309)	(125,342)
Administrative expense	(1,485)	(1,435)	(1,560)	(1,650)	(1,932)
Other	(151)	(217)	(18)	(25)	(988)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 204,445 \$	(263,231) \$	(184,523) \$	60,734 \$	331,063
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	2,222,442	2,485,673	2,670,196	2,609,462	2,278,399
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 2,426,887 \$	2,222,442 \$	2,485,673 \$	2,670,196 \$	2,609,462
Component Unit Library's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 176,284 \$	206,512 \$	493,591 \$	500,232 \$	472,031
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total					
pension liability	93.23%	91.50%	83.43%	84.22%	84.68%
Covered payroll	\$ 488,528 \$	427,372 \$	531,258 \$	567,731 \$	555,966
Component Unit Library's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	36.08%	48.32%	92.91%	88.11%	84.90%

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit-School Board (nonprofessional) For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

	 2018	 2017	 2016	 2015	2014
Total pension liability					
Service cost	\$ 223,289	\$ 235,070	\$ 250,631	\$ 266,352 \$	269,417
Interest	887,093	877,621	869,360	858,200	829,370
Differences between expected and actual experience	(95,917)	(191,498)	(191,576)	(206,989)	-
Changes in assumptions	-	(2,989)	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	 (765,955)	 (799,816)	 (820,987)	 (695,293)	(678,546)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 248,510	\$ 118,388	\$ 107,428	\$ 222,270 \$	420,241
Total pension liability - beginning	 13,055,737	 12,937,349	 12,829,921	 12,607,651	12,187,410
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 13,304,247	\$ 13,055,737	\$ 12,937,349	\$ 12,829,921 \$	12,607,651
Plan fiduciary net position					
Contributions - employer	\$ 208,894	\$ 211,195	\$ 249,040	\$ 261,267 \$	259,497
Contributions - employee	103,259	116,397	108,352	114,873	121,131
Net investment income	845,637	1,284,634	184,071	491,896	1,505,249
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(765,955)	(799,816)	(820,987)	(695,293)	(678,546)
Administrative expense	(7,525)	(7,718)	(7,019)	(6,949)	(8,292)
Other	 (743)	 (1,132)	 (79)	 (103)	79
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 383,567	\$ 803,560	\$ (286,622)	\$ 165,691 \$	1,199,118
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	 11,580,622	 10,777,062	 11,063,684	 10,897,993	9,698,875
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 11,964,189	\$ 11,580,622	\$ 10,777,062	\$ 11,063,684 \$	10,897,993
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 1,340,058	\$ 1,475,115	\$ 2,160,287	\$ 1,766,237 \$	1,709,658
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	89.93%	88.70%	83.30%	86.23%	86.44%
Covered payroll	\$ 2,156,076	\$ 2,163,422	\$ 2,208,654	\$ 2,297,419 \$	2,393,110
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	62.15%	68.18%	97.81%	76.88%	71.44%

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) VRS Teacher Retirement Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

	 2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.27854%	0.28721%	0.29649%	0.30972%	0.32331%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 32,756,000 \$	35,321,000 \$	41,550,000 \$	38,983,000 \$	39,071,000
Employer's Covered Payroll	22,285,300	22,470,905	22,605,674	23,023,786	23,643,816
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	146.98%	157.19%	183.80%	169.32%	165.25%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	74.81%	72.92%	68.28%	70.68%	70.88%

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions - Pension Plans For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2019

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions Relation to Contractuall Required Contribution (2)	у	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary 2019	Government \$ 573,323	\$ 573,32	.3 \$	_	\$	7,234,586	7.92%
2018	693,662	. ,	-	-	Ŷ	6,922,774	10.02%
2010	694,789			-		6,922,002	10.04%
2016	891,693	,		-		6,875,983	12.97%
2015	885,099			-		6,849,722	12.92%
2014	897,067			-		6,840,025	13.11%
Compon	ent Unit Library						
2019	\$ 33,917			-	\$	459,327	7.38%
2018	44,065			-		488,528	9.02%
2017	49,913			-		427,337	11.68%
2016	67,319			-		531,326	12.67%
2015	71,942			-		567,814	12.67%
2014	67,434	67,43	4	-		555,966	12.13%
Compon	ent Unit School Bo	ard (nonprofessio	nal)				
2019	\$ 192,187	-		-	\$	2,116,635	9.08%
2018	208,889	. ,		-		2,156,076	9.69%
2017	211,186			-		2,163,422	9.76%
2016	249,040			-		2,208,654	11.28%
2015	261,267			-		2,297,419	11.37%
2014	259,497	259,49	7	-		2,393,110	10.84%
2013	272,884	272,88	4	-		2,512,741	10.86%
2012	172,531	172,53	1	-		2,540,961	6.79%
2011	170,753	170,75	3	-		2,514,769	6.79%
2010	174,576	174,57	6	-		2,548,556	6.85%
2019	ent Unit School Bo	· · · ·			\$	22 424 000	1E 40%
	\$ 3,475,866			-	Ş	22,434,009	15.49%
2018	3,601,232			-		22,285,300	16.16%
2017	3,268,316 3,165,416			-		22,470,905 22,605,674	14.54%
2016 2015	3,339,265			-		23,023,786	14.00% 14.50%
2013	2,756,869					23,643,816	11.66%
2014	2,764,017			-		23,705,120	11.66%
2013	1,490,705			-		23,703,120	6.33%
2012	928,707			-		23,631,221	3.93%
2010	1,791,916			-		20,339,566	8.81%
_010	1,771,710	.,,,,,,,,	-			_0,007,000	0.01/0

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Prior to 2014, the County information reported in the County's report included participants that are not included in the County's report. Therefore, no additional data is currently available for the County or Component Unit Library. Additional years will be included as they become available.

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

#### Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

#### Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

# County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

## Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

1,2	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government Healthcare OPEB Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

	2019	 2018
Total OPEB liability		
Service cost	\$ 68,642	\$ 66,924
Interest	53,597	50,901
Changes in assumptions	37,612	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(65,821)	-
Contributions	(34,792)	(16,967)
Change in proportionate share	(3,567)	-
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 55,671	\$ 100,858
Total OPEB liability - beginning	1,461,973	1,361,115
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 1,517,644	\$ 1,461,973
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 7,298,609	\$ 6,832,907
Primary Government's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	20.79%	21.40%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit Library Healthcare OPEB Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2019

		2019		2018
Total OPEB liability	<u>,</u>	( 250		
Service cost	Ş	4,358	Ş	4,075
Interest		3,403		3,100
Changes in assumptions		2,388		-
Differences between expected and actual experience		(4,179)		-
Contributions		(2,209)		(1,033)
Change in proportionate share		3,567		-
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	7,328	\$	6,142
Total OPEB liability - beginning		89,028		82,886
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	96,356	\$	89,028
Covered-employee payroll	\$	463,391	\$	416,093
Component Unit Library's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		20.79%		21.40%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board Healthcare OPEB Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2019

	 2019		2018	
Total OPEB liability				
Service cost	\$ 186,000	\$	181,000	
Interest	184,000		182,000	
Changes in assumptions	(111,000)		-	
Differences between expected and actual experience	(1,123,000)		-	
Contributions	(336,000)		(299,000)	
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ (1,200,000)	\$	64,000	
Total OPEB liability - beginning	5,139,000		5,075,000	
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 3,939,000	\$	5,139,000	
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 23,787,000	\$	24,003,000	
School's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	16.56%		21.41%	

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

# County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Healthcare OPEB Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Valuation Date:	7/1/2018
Measurement Date:	7/1/2018

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

County and Component Unit-Library:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary					
Discount Rate	3.62%					
Inflation	2.50% per year					
Healthcare Trend Rate	1.68% for fiscal year end 2019 (to reflect actual experience), then 7.00% for fiscal year end 2020, decreasing 0.25% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%					
Salary Increase Rates	2.50%					
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 62					
Mortality Rates	RP-2014 Fully Generational Mortaility Table, with base year 2006, using two dimensional improvement scale MP-2018.					

#### Component Unit-School Board:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary					
Discount Rate	3.62%					
Inflation	2.50% per year					
Healthcare Trend Rate	(2.10%) for fiscal year end 2019 (to reflect actual experience), then 7.00% for fiscal year end 2020, decreasing 0.25% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%					
Salary Increase Rates	2.50%					
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 62					
Mortality Rates	RP-2014 Fully Generational Mortaility Table, with base year 2006, using two dimensional improvement scale MP-2018.					

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance Program For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 and 2017

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	_	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary Gove	ernment					
2018	0.03726%	\$	566,061	\$ 6,922,774	8.18%	51.22%
2017	0.03793%		571,215	6,922,002	8.25%	48.86%
Component U	Init Library					
2018	0.00237%	\$	35,939	\$ 488,528	7.36%	51.22%
2017	0.00231%		34,724	427,337	8.13%	48.86%
Component U	Init School Board (Non	-Pro	ofessional)			
2018	0.01147%	\$	174,000	\$ 2,156,076	8.07%	51.22%
2017	0.01214%		182,000	2,163,422	8.41%	48.86%
Component U	Init School Board (Prot	fess	ional)			
2018	0.11732%	\$	1,782,000	\$ 22,285,300	8.00%	51.22%
2017	0.12255%		1,844,000	22,470,905	8.21%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance Program For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

Date	_	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	_	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	-	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary	Gov	vernment							
2019	\$	37,799	\$	37,799	\$	-	\$	7,239,182	0.52%
2018		36,841		36,841		-		6,922,774	0.53%
2017		36,388		36,388		-		6,922,002	0.53%
Compone	ent	Unit Library							
2019	\$	2,236	\$	2,236	\$	-	\$	459,618	0.49%
2018		2,339		2,339		-		488,528	0.48%
2017		2,212		2,212		-		427,337	0.52%
Compone	ent	Unit School Boa	ard	(Nonprofessional	)				
2019	\$	11,108	\$	11,108	\$	-	\$	2,136,181	0.52%
2018		11,345		11,345		-		2,156,076	0.53%
2017		11,647		11,647		-		2,163,422	0.54%
Component Unit School Board (Professional)									
2019	\$	117,333	\$	117,333	\$	-	\$	22,563,997	0.52%
2018		116,001		116,001		-		22,285,300	0.52%
2017		117,551		117,551		-		22,470,905	0.52%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to 2017 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

#### Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

#### Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

# County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

# Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014				
Lowered retirement rates at older ages				
Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each				
age and service year				
Increased disability rates				
No change				
Increased rate from 60% to 70%				

# Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each
	age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

## County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 and 2017

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2018	0.27565%	\$ 3,500,000	\$ 22,285,300	15.71%	8.08%
2017	0.28471%	3,611,000	22,470,905	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

Date	_	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	-	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	-	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Componer	nt U	nit-School Boa	Ird	(Professional)					
2019	\$	269,208	\$	269,208	\$	-	\$	22,434,009	1.20%
2018		274,110		274,110		-		22,285,300	1.23%
2017		249,411		249,411		-		22,470,905	1.11%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to 2017 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Component Unit-School Board (Professional):

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Other Supplementary Information

# County of Smyth, Virginia Combining Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds

June 30, 2						
	017	Water		Sewer		
		Fund		Fund		<u>Total</u>
ACCETC						
ASSETS						
Current assets:	\$	212,027	\$	127,838	ċ	220 945
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles	ç	41,364	ç	24,940	Ş	339,865
Due from other governmental units Internal balances		177,981		(177,981)		66,304
Total current assets	\$	431,372	\$	(177,981)	\$	406,169
	<u>,</u>	-J1,J72	Ŷ	(23,203)	Ŷ	400,107
Noncurrent assets:						
Capital assets:						
Land	\$	27,968	\$		Ş	44,831
Utility plant in service		32,400,219		19,535,150		51,935,369
Machinery and equipment		435,852		262,789		698,641
Construction in progress		66,280		39,962		106,242
Accumulated depreciation		(17,140,067)		(10,334,307)	~	(27,474,374)
Total capital assets	<u>&gt;</u>	15,790,252	\$ ¢	9,520,457	\$	25,310,709
Total noncurrent assets	\$	15,790,252	\$	9,520,457	\$	25,310,709
Total assets	\$	16,221,624	\$	9,495,254	\$	25,716,878
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Pension related items	\$	13,349	\$	8,048	\$	21,397
OPEB related items		2,165		1,305		3,470
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	15,514	\$	9,353	\$	24,867
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	88,387	\$	53,292	\$	141,679
Customers' deposits		1,194		720	·	1,914
Accrued interest payable		44,787		27,004		71,791
Compensated absences - current portion		11,979		7,222		19,201
Bonds payable - current portion		345,207		208,137		553,344
Total current liabilities	\$	491,554	\$	296,375	\$	787,929
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Compensated absences - net of current portion	\$	3,993	\$	2,407	\$	6,400
Bonds payable - net of current portion	Ŷ	6,330,886	Ŷ	3,817,098	Ŷ	10,147,984
Net OPEB liabilities		28,755		17,338		46,093
Net pension liability		38,317		23,102		61,419
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	6,401,951	\$	3,859,945	\$	10,261,896
Total liabilities	\$	6,893,505	\$	4,156,320	\$	11,049,825
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Pension related items	\$	56,321	\$	33,958	\$	90,279
OPEB related items		1,765		1,064		2,829
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	58,086	\$	35,022	\$	93,108
NET POSITION						
NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets	\$	9,114,158	\$	5,495,223	\$	14,609,381
	\$	9,114,158 171,389	\$	5,495,223 (181,958)	\$	14,609,381 (10,569)

Note: Information presented herein has been allocated based on a percentage of revenues for services.

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Water	Sewer		
		Fund	Fund		Total
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for services:					
Water revenues	Ş	1,365,854	S	- \$	1,365,854
Sewer revenues	Ŷ		823,		823,518
Connection fees		15,628		422	25,050
Penalties		7,030		239	11,269
Service charges		12,183	,	346	19,529
Application fees		2,152		298	3,450
Miscellaneous		831		501	1,332
Total operating revenues	\$	1,403,678	\$ 846,		2,250,002
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personnel services	\$	183,231	\$ 110.	476 \$	293,707
Water purchases	•	221,592	133,		355,197
Water and wastewater service		206,485	124,		330,982
Automotive expenses		13,286		011	21,297
Office supplies		2,274		371	3,645
Uniforms		1,683		015	2,698
Utilities		32,072		338	51,410
Permits		6,927		177	11,104
Postage		7,302		402	11,704
Telephone		3,890		345	6,235
Maintenance supplies		19,091		511	30,602
Repair and maintenance		19,443	11,		31,166
Miscellaneous		838		508	1,346
Depreciation		957,622	577,		1,535,004
Total operating expenses	\$	1,675,736	\$ 1,010,		2,686,097
Operating income (loss)	\$	(272,058)	\$ (164,	037) \$	(436,095
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Interest expense	\$	(142,770)	\$ (86,	080) \$	(228,850
Income (loss) before capital contributions, construction grants, and transfers	\$	(414,828)	\$ (250,	117) \$	(664,945
Capital contributions and construction grants					
Federal Grants	\$	101,038	\$ 60,	919 \$	161,957
Other contributions and grants		64,836	39,	092	103,928
Total capital contributions and construction grants	\$	165,874	\$ 100,	011 \$	265,885
Transfers out		(127,286)	(76,	745)	(204,031
Change in net position	\$	(376,240)	\$ (226,	851) \$	(603,091
Total net position - beginning		9,661,787	5,540,	116	15,201,903
Total net position - ending	\$	9,285,547	\$ 5,313,	265 \$	14,598,812

Note: Information presented herein has been allocated based on a percentage of revenues for services.

# DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

# MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

<u>School Operating Fund</u> - The School Operating Fund accounts for and reports the operations of the County's school system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal governments as well as contributions from the County's General Fund.

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2019

		Sch Opera <u>Fu</u> i	ating
ASSETS		<b>.</b> .	
Cash and cash equivalents			140,585
Investments		1,0	088,683
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):			
Accounts receivable			224,645
Due from primary government			749,546
Due from other governmental units		1,8	372,659
Inventories		-	49,957
Prepaid items		-	310,019
Total assets		\$ 6,7	736,094
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable		<b>\$</b> 1	125,746
Accrued liabilities		4,1	143,926
Total liabilities		\$ 4,2	269,672
FUND BALANCE			
Nonspendable			
Prepaid items		\$ 3	310,019
Inventories			49,957
Restricted		_	
School cafeterias			789,853
Unassigned			316,593
Total fund balances Total liabilities and fund balances		-	466,422 736,094
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:		¢ ).	444 422
Total fund balances per above		\$ 2,4	466,422
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Land	\$ 844,46	3	
Buildings and improvements	5,041,46		
Machinery and equipment	2,478,25		364,181
			, .
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,			
therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Pension related items	\$ 4,059,05		
OPEB related items	829,64	9 4,8	388,702
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current			
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Compensated absences	\$ (457,40	0)	
Net OPEB liabilities	(9,395,00	0)	
Net pension liability	(34,096,05	8) (43,9	948,458)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Pension related items	\$ (6,867,32	4)	
OPEB related items	(1,611,00		478,324)
Net position of governmental activities		\$ (36,7	707,477)
		+ (30,7	,,

#### County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Net change in fund balances       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - beginning       \$ 2,980,253         Fund balances - ending       \$ 2,466,422         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       \$ (513,831)         Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 5575,998         Capital outlays       \$ 5575,998       (621,555)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       \$ (5,275)         Change in CPEB related items       \$ (53,193)       23,443         Change in pension related items       \$ 3,002,767       3,674,128				School Operating <u>Fund</u>
Charges for services       1,071,491         Miscellaneous       82,597         Recovered costs       738,104         Intergovernmental       45,435,690         Total revenues       \$ 47,907,084         EXPENDITURES       \$ 47,907,084         Current:       \$ 247,907,084         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       \$ 47,907,084         expenditures       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - beginning       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - ending       \$ (513,831)         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       \$ (513,831)         Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expenses       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expenses       \$ (513,551)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current			÷	47.074
Miscellaneous       82,597         Recovered costs       738,104         Intergovernmental       45,483,600         Total revenues       \$ 47,393,253         EXPENDITURES       5         Current:       Education         Education       \$ 47,907,084         Total expenditures       \$ 47,907,084         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       \$ 47,907,084         expenditures       \$ (513,831)         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       \$ (513,831)         expenditures       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - beginning       \$ 2,980,253         Fund balances - ending       \$ 2,980,253         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:         Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities description expenses       \$ (1,177,553)         Gapital outlays in the current period.       \$ 5 \$75,998         Capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 21,3081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current       \$ (1,177,553)         Change in Compensated absenses       \$ (5,275)         Chang			Ş	
Recovered costs       738,104         Intergovernmental       45,433,690         Total revenues       \$ 47,933,253         EXPENDITURES       \$ 47,907,084         Current:       \$ 47,907,084         Education       \$ 47,907,084         Total expenditures       \$ 5 (513,831)         Net change in fund balances       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - beginning       2,980,253         Fund balances - beginning       \$ 2,466,422         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above         Sourceation expenses       \$ 5,75,998       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expenses       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds reports       \$ 5,75,998       \$ (513,831)         Depreciation expenses       \$ (1,197,553)       (621,555)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current frinancial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	-			
Intergovernmental 45,483,680 Total revenues 147,393,253 EXPENDITURES Current: Education 5 47,997,084 Total expenditures 5 47,997,084 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 5 (513,831) Net change in fund balances 5 (513,831) Fund balances - beginning 2,980,253 Fund balances - ending 5 (513,831) 2,980,253 Fund balances - total governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above 5 (513,831) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expenses. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period. Capital outlays in the current period. Capital outlays in the current period. Capital outlays is to decrease net position. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in CPB related items 653,193 Change in DPB related items 653,193 Change in PEB related items 73,443 3,002,767 3,674,128				
Total revenues       \$ 47,933,253         EXPENDITURES       S         Education       \$ 47,907,084         Total expenditures       \$ 47,907,084         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       \$ 47,907,084         expenditures       \$ 5 (513,831)         Net change in fund balances       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - beginning       \$ 2,980,253         Fund balances - ending       \$ 2,466,422         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expenses. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 575,998         Capital outlays       \$ 575,998       \$ (1,197,553)         Depreciation expenses       \$ (1,197,553)       \$ (621,555)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       \$ 273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       \$ (5,275)         Change in CMPE boligation       \$ 23,443       \$ 3,002,767				
EXPENDITURES         Current:         Education       \$ 47,907,084         Total expenditures       \$ 47,907,084         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       •         expenditures       \$ (513,831)         Net change in fund balances       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - beginning       2,980,253         Fund balances - ending       \$ 2,466,422         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 5 575,998         Capital outlays       \$ 5 575,998       (621,555)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       \$ 273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current friancial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       \$ (5,275)         Change in OPEB related items       \$ 63,193       \$ (3,443)         Change in persion related items       \$ 3,002,767       \$ 3,674,128			_	
Current:       Education       \$ 47,907,084         Total expenditures       \$ 47,907,084         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       \$ (513,831)         expenditures       \$ (513,831)         Net change in fund balances       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - beginning       \$ 2,466,422         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       \$ (513,831)         Sovernmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expenses       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expenses       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as a depreciation expenses       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 5,575,998       \$ (621,555)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       \$ 273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current frinancial resources and, therefore are not reported as expe	Total revenues		Ş	47,393,253
Education       \$ 47,907,084         Total expenditures       \$ 47,907,084         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       \$ 47,907,084         expenditures       \$ (513,831)         Net change in fund balances       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - beginning       \$ 2,466,422         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       \$ (513,831)         Overnmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as a depreciation expenses       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities in the current period.       \$ (513,831)         Gapital outlays in the current period.       \$ (513,831)         Capital outlays       \$ 575,998         Depreciation expenses       \$ (521,555)         The et effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       \$ 273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current       \$ (52,75)         Change in OPEB related items       \$ (53,193)       \$ (2,443)         Change in DPEB related items       \$ (53,193)       \$ (2,443)         Change in pension related items	EXPENDITURES			
Total expenditures       \$ 47,907,084         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       expenditures       \$ (513,831)         Net change in fund balances       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - beginning       2,980,253         Fund balances - ending       \$ (513,831)         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expenses. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 575,998         Capital outlays in the current period.       \$ (21,197,553)       (621,555)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current       \$ (5,275)         Change in compensated absenses       \$ (5,275)       \$ (5,275)         Change in Corpes related items       \$ (5,275)       \$ (5,275)         Change in ENP obligation       23,443       \$ 3,002,767         Change in pension related items       \$ 3,002,767       3,674,128	Current:			
Total expenditures       \$ 47,907,084         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)       expenditures       \$ (513,831)         Net change in fund balances       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - beginning       2,980,253         Fund balances - ending       \$ (513,831)         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expenses. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 575,998         Capital outlays in the current period.       \$ (21,197,553)       (621,555)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current       \$ (5,275)         Change in compensated absenses       \$ (5,275)       \$ (5,275)         Change in Corpes related items       \$ (5,275)       \$ (5,275)         Change in ENP obligation       23,443       \$ 3,002,767         Change in pension related items       \$ 3,002,767       3,674,128	Education		\$	47,907,084
expenditures       \$ (513,831)         Net change in fund balances       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - beginning       \$ 2,980,273         Fund balances - ending       \$ 2,466,422         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       \$ (513,831)         Recommental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 575,998         Capital outlays       \$ 575,998       (1,197,553)         Depreciation expenses       \$ (1,197,553)       (621,555)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       \$ 273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       \$ (5,275)         Change in CMPEs related items       \$ (53,193)       \$ 23,443         Change in pension related items       \$ 3,027,67       \$ 3,674,128	Total expenditures		\$	
expenditures       \$ (513,831)         Net change in fund balances       \$ (513,831)         Fund balances - beginning       \$ 2,980,273         Fund balances - ending       \$ 2,466,422         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       \$ (513,831)         Recommental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 575,998         Capital outlays       \$ 575,998       (1,197,553)         Depreciation expenses       \$ (1,197,553)       (621,555)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       \$ 273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       \$ (5,275)         Change in CMPEs related items       \$ (53,193)       \$ 23,443         Change in pension related items       \$ 3,027,67       \$ 3,674,128	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			
Fund balances - beginning       2,980,253         Fund balances - ending       5         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       5         Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above       \$         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.       \$         Capital outlays       \$       575,998         Depreciation expenses       \$       (1,197,553)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       \$       (5,275)         Change in OPEB related items       \$       653,193       3,002,767       3,674,128         Change in pension related items       3,002,767       3,674,128       3,674,128			\$	(513,831)
Fund balances - ending       \$ 2,466,422         Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 575,998         Capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 1,197,553)       (621,555)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       \$ (5,275)         Change in OPEB related items       \$ 653,193         Change in ERIP obligation       23,443         Change in pension related items       3,002,767         Ange in pension related items       3,674,128	Net change in fund balances		\$	(513,831)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:         Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 575,998         Capital outlays       \$ 575,998         Depreciation expenses       \$ (1,197,553)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       \$ (5,275)         Change in OPEB related items       \$ (53,193)         Change in ERIP obligation       23,443         Change in pension related items       3,002,767         3,002,767       3,674,128	Fund balances - beginning			2,980,253
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above       \$ (513,831)         Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 575,998         Capital outlays in the current period.       \$ 575,998         Capital outlays       \$ 575,998         Depreciation expenses       \$ (1,197,553)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       \$ (5,275)         Change in OPEB related items       \$ 633,193       \$ 23,443         Change in pension related items       \$ 3,002,767       3,674,128	Fund balances - ending		\$	2,466,422
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of         activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported         as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded         capital outlays in the current period.         Capital outlays       \$ 575,998         Depreciation expenses       (1,197,553)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       \$ (5,275)         Change in compensated absenses       \$ (5,275)         Change in ERIP obligation       23,443         Change in pension related items       3,002,767         Agot2,4128	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:			
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported         as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded         capital outlays in the current period.         Capital outlays       \$ 575,998         Depreciation expenses       (1,197,553)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       \$ (5,275)         Change in compensated absenses       \$ (5,275)         Change in DPEB related items       653,193         Change in pension related items       3,002,767         Activities items       3,002,767	Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above		\$	(513,831)
as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period. Capital outlays Depreciation expenses The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absenses Change in DPEB related items Change in pension pension related items Change in pension pens	Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of			
capital outlays in the current period. Capital outlays Depreciation expenses\$ 575,998 (1,197,553)The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.273,081Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in OPEB related items\$ (5,275) (53,193) 23,443 3,002,767Change in pension related items23,443 3,002,7673,674,128	activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported			
Capital outlays\$ 575,998Depreciation expenses(1,197,553)The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.273,081Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.\$ (5,275)Change in compensated absenses\$ (5,275)Change in OPEB related items653,193Change in pension related items23,4433,002,7673,674,128	as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded			
Capital outlays\$ 575,998Depreciation expenses(1,197,553)The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.273,081Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.\$ (5,275)Change in compensated absenses\$ (5,275)Change in OPEB related items653,193Change in pension related items23,4433,002,7673,674,128				
Depreciation expenses       (1,197,553)       (621,555)         The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       2 (5,275)         Change in compensated absenses       \$ (5,275)         Change in OPEB related items       653,193         Change in pension related items       23,443         3,002,767       3,674,128		\$ 575,998		
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.       273,081         Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       \$ (5,275)         Change in compensated absenses       \$ (5,275)         Change in OPEB related items       653,193         Change in pension related items       3,002,767		(1,197,553)		(621,555)
donations) is to decrease net position.273,081Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absenses\$ (5,275) (53,193) (23,443) (23,443) (Change in pension related itemsChange in pension related items3,002,7673,674,128		 		. , ,
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current         financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.         Change in compensated absenses       \$ (5,275)         Change in OPEB related items       653,193         Change in pension related items       23,443         Change in pension related items       3,002,767	The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and			
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.\$ (5,275)Change in compensated absenses\$ (5,275)Change in OPEB related items653,193Change in ERIP obligation23,443Change in pension related items3,002,7673,674,128	donations) is to decrease net position.			273,081
Change in compensated absenses\$ (5,275)Change in OPEB related items653,193Change in ERIP obligation23,443Change in pension related items3,002,7673,674,128	Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current			
Change in compensated absenses\$ (5,275)Change in OPEB related items653,193Change in ERIP obligation23,443Change in pension related items3,002,7673,674,128	financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.			
Change in OPEB related items653,193Change in ERIP obligation23,443Change in pension related items3,002,7673,674,128		\$ (5,275)		
Change in ERIP obligation23,443Change in pension related items3,002,7673,674,128				
Change in pension related items 3,002,767 3,674,128				
Change in net position of governmental activities ¢ 2 811 823				3,674,128
	Change in net position of governmental activities		s	2,811,823

# County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	School Operating Fund									
							Variance with			
				F	inal Budget					
		Budgeted	Ar					Positive		
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>(</u>	(Negative)		
REVENUES										
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	5,750	\$	5,750	\$	17,371	\$	11,621		
Charges for services		1,825,504		1,825,504		1,071,491		(754,013)		
Miscellaneous		86,304		86,304		82,597		(3,707)		
Recovered costs		590,775		590,775		738,104		147,329		
Intergovernmental		46,263,614		46,498,889		45,483,690		(1,015,199)		
Total revenues	\$	48,771,947	\$	49,007,222	\$	47,393,253	\$	(1,613,969)		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
Education	\$	51,456,060	\$	51,691,335	\$	47,907,084	\$	3,784,251		
Total expenditures	\$	51,456,060	\$	51,691,335	\$	47,907,084	\$	3,784,251		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)										
expenditures	\$	(2,684,113)	\$	(2,684,113)	\$	(513,831)	\$	2,170,282		
			~		<u>,</u>			0 (70 000		
Net change in fund balances	\$	(2,684,113)	Ş	(2,684,113)	Ş	(513,831)	Ş	2,170,282		
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		2,980,253		2,980,253		
Fund balances - ending	\$	(2,684,113)	\$	(2,684,113)	\$	2,466,422	\$	5,150,535		

# DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

# MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Economic Development Authority (EDA) - The EDA operating fund account is an enterprise fund that accounts for the County's Component-unit EDA.

# County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority June 30, 2019

	 EDA Fund		
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 103,937		
Investments	572,552		
Due from primary government	19,251		
Accrued interest	369		
Total current assets	\$ 696,109		
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets:			
Land	\$ 4,823,062		
Total assets	\$ 5,519,171		
NET POSITION			
Investment in capital assets	\$ 4,823,062		
Unrestricted	696,109		
Total net position	\$ 5,519,171		

# County of Smyth, Virginia

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Fund Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	 EDA Fund
OPERATING REVENUES	
Miscellaneous	\$ 10,485
Recovered costs	102,500
Tobacco Commision grant	 446,700
Total operating revenues	\$ 559,685
OPERATING EXPENSES Grant awards Miscellaneous	\$ 602,085 8,352
Total operating expenses	\$ 610,437
Operating income (loss)	\$ (50,752)
Total net position - beginning	5,569,923
Total net position - ending	\$ 5,519,171

# County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	E	DA Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from grant revenue	\$	446,700
Payments for operating expenses		(610,437)
Other receipts		112,985
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(50,752)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfers from (to) primary government	\$	47,736
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Sale (purchase) of investments	\$	57,615
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	54,599
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		49,338
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	103,937
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	(50,752)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(50,752)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
General property taxes:								
Real property taxes	\$	10,085,700	\$	10,085,700	\$	10,295,344	\$	209,644
Public service corporation taxes		1,160,000		1,160,000		1,160,156		156
Personal property taxes		3,071,050		3,071,050		3,329,842		258,792
Mobile home taxes		52,000		52,000		53,012		1,012
Machinery and tools taxes		1,618,100		1,618,100		1,740,918		122,818
Merchant's capital taxes		278,000		278,000		282,823		4,823
Penalties		152,000		152,000		172,208		20,208
Interest		205,000		205,000		418,904		213,904
Total general property taxes	\$	16,621,850	\$	16,621,850	\$	17,453,207	\$	831,357
Other local taxes:								
Local sales and use taxes	\$	2,300,000	ς	2,300,000	\$	2,200,129	\$	(99,871)
Consumers' utility taxes	Ŷ	562,000	~	562,000	7	566,863	Ŷ	4,863
Local consumption tax		108,000		108,000		87,554		(20,446)
Motor vehicle licenses		453,000		453,000		494,971		41,971
Taxes on recordation and wills						107,380		107,380
Special conveyance tax		28,000		28,000		31,282		3,282
Lodging tax		56,000		56,000		52,176		(3,824)
Special assessments		7,600		7,600		52,170		(7,600)
Total other local taxes	\$	3,514,600	\$	3,514,600	\$	3,540,355	\$	25,755
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Animal licenses	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	\$	6,209	\$	(1,291)
Land use application fees		500		500		375		(125)
Transfer fees		800		800		956		156
Building permits and other licenses		93,000		93,000		69,997		(23,003)
Erosion and sediment control		5,400		5,400		6,075		675
Other permits, fees, and licenses		13,000		13,000		1,573		(11,427)
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$	120,200	\$	120,200	\$	85,185	\$	(35,015)
Fines and forfeitures:								
Court fines and forfeitures	\$	981,518	\$	1,064,123	\$	1,078,773	\$	14,650
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	108,630	\$	108,630	\$	222,280	\$	113,650
Revenue from use of property		137,074	·	137,074	·	133,146		(3,928)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	245,704	\$	245,704	\$	355,426	\$	109,722
Charges for services:								
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control	\$	2,076	¢	2,076	¢	1,613	¢	(463)
Charges for courthouse maintenance	Ļ	31,200	Ļ	31,200	Ļ	89,757	Ļ	58,557
Charges for courtroom security		150,000		150,000		157,601		7,601
charges for could offise curry		130,000		150,000		157,001		7,001

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)								
Charges for services: (Continued)	ć	( 800	ċ	( 900	ć	7 502	ć	700
Miscellaneous jail and inmate fees	\$	6,800	\$		\$	7,592	Ş	792
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		3,000		3,000		4,189		1,189
Charges for sanitation and waste removal		782,800		782,800		848,245		65,445
Charges for law library		9,100		9,100		11,997		2,897
Charges for e-summons		-		-		32,533		32,533
Other charges for services		20,100	~	20,100	<u>,</u>	8,807	<u>,</u>	(11,293)
Total charges for services	\$	1,005,076	\$	1,005,076	\$	1,162,334	\$	157,258
Miscellaneous	\$	1,077,700	\$	1,089,542	\$	152,049	\$	(937,493)
Recovered costs:								
Rye Valley water salary reimbursement	\$	25,922	\$	25,922	\$	25,993	\$	71
Insurance recoveries		35,000		35,000		18,801		(16,199)
School resource officer		136,118		136,118		155,171		19,053
Local board of welfare		751,985		1,058,545		50,529		(1,008,016)
Regional jail		-		-		210,887		210,887
Tourism		43,090		43,090		43,097		7
Other recovered costs		72,000		72,000		28,358		(43,642)
Total recovered costs	\$	1,064,115	\$	1,370,675	\$	532,836	\$	(837,839)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	24,630,763	\$	25,031,770	\$	24,360,165	\$	(671,605)
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Noncategorical aid:								
Rolling Stock Tax	\$	34,823	\$	34,823	\$	35,018	\$	195
Communications sales and use taxes	·	552,000	·	552,000		499,250	·	(52,750)
Mobile home titling tax		60,000		60,000		49,848		(10,152)
State recordation tax		140,000		140,000		35,343		(104,657)
Personal property tax relief funds		1,804,310		1,804,310		1,804,316		6
Total noncategorical aid	\$	2,591,133	\$	2,591,133	\$	2,423,775	\$	(167,358)
Categorical aid:								
Shared expenses:								
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	514,219	\$	514,219	\$	484,155	\$	(30,064)
Sheriff	•	1,725,527	·	1,725,527		1,709,961		(15,566)
Commissioner of revenue		111,279		111,279		111,410		131
Treasurer		108,770		108,770		108,706		(64)
Registrar/electoral board		49,500		49,500		42,436		(7,064)
Clerk of the Circuit Court		331,950		331,950		354,668		22,718
Total shared expenses	\$	2,841,245	\$	2,841,245	\$	2,811,336	\$	(29,909)
·	<u> </u>	. , -		, , -	,	. , -	- í	. , /

Original Final Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source Budget Budget Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued)	
Intergovernmental: (Continued)	
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)	
Categorical aid: (Continued)	
Other categorical aid:	
Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 1,438,352 \$ 1,438,352 \$ 1,506,714	\$ 68,362
Comprehensive services act - 974,891	974,891
Emergency management grant 201,000 201,000 253,709	52,709
Fire program 74,826 74,826 77,471	2,645
VDOT grants 48,000 48,000 50,330	2,330
Litter control grant 9,000 9,000 8,777	(223)
Victim witness grant 103,403 103,403 3,732	(99,671)
Asset forfeiture funds 30,352	30,352
School resource officer 114,291 114,291 104,859	(9,432)
Circuit court clerk grant 18,000 -	(18,000)
Court technology trust fund grant 30,000 -	(30,000)
Two for life grant         29,000         29,000         55,752	26,752
Record preservation grant         18,000         18,000         10,493	(7,507)
Green Valley Court 2,985	2,985
Other categorical aid 152,400 152,400 46,277	(106,123)
Total other categorical aid     \$ 2,236,272     \$ 2,236,272     \$ 3,126,342	\$ 890,070
	\$ 890,070
Total categorical aid \$ 5,077,517 \$ 5,077,517 \$ 5,937,678	\$ 860,161
Total revenue from the Commonwealth         \$ 7,668,650         \$ 7,668,650         \$ 8,361,453	\$ 692,803
Device of Converting Contract measurements	
Revenue from the federal government:	
Noncategorical aid:	¢ 424.240
Payments in lieu of taxes         \$ 86,400         \$ 86,400         \$ 210,649	. ,
QSCB federal subsidy 447,668	447,668
Total noncategorical aid         \$         86,400         \$         658,317	\$ 571,917
Colored to be the	
Categorical aid:	ć 400 <del>7</del> 04
Public assistance and welfare administration\$ 2,613,344\$ 2,613,344\$ 2,743,048	\$ 129,704
Emergency management grant7,5007,5007,500The basic state5,0005,0005,0005,000	-
Alcohol impaired driving countermeasures 5,000 5,000 5,771	771
State and community highway safety 40,000 - 40,000 -	(40,000)
Victim witness grant 89,864	89,864
Total categorical aid         \$ 2,665,844         \$ 2,665,844         \$ 2,846,183	\$ 180,339
Total revenue from the federal government\$ 2,752,244\$ 2,752,244\$ 3,504,500	\$ 752,256
Total General Fund \$ 35,051,657 \$ 35,452,664 \$ 36,226,118	\$ 773,454
Solution         \$ 35,051,657         \$ 35,452,664         \$ 36,226,118	\$ 773,454

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:								
School Operating Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of money	\$	3,000	s	3,000	ς	17,371	\$	14,371
Revenue from the use of property	Ŷ	2,750	Ŷ	2,750	Ļ	-	Ļ	(2,750)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	5,750	\$	5,750	\$	17,371	\$	11,621
Total revenue from use of money and property	د	3,730	ç	5,750	ڊ	17,371	ç	11,021
Charges for services:								
Cafeteria sales	\$	1,261,204	Ś	1,261,204	Ś	430,807	\$	(830,397)
Transportation of pupils		25,000		25,000	•	28,973		3,973
Tuition and payments from other divisions		539,300		539,300		611,711		72,411
Total charges for services	Ś	1,825,504	\$	1,825,504	\$	1,071,491	\$	(754,013)
2	<u> </u>	, ,		, ,		, ,		<u> </u>
Miscellaneous:								
Other miscellaneous	\$	86,304	\$	86,304	\$	82,597	\$	(3,707)
Recovered costs:								
Insurace recoveries and rebates	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	9,043	\$	(90,957)
Sale of equipment		20,000		20,000		20,758		758
Famis/Medicaid reimbursement		200,000		200,000		326,117		126,117
E-rate		138,000		138,000		151,392		13,392
Other recovered costs		132,775		132,775		230,794		98,019
Total recovered costs	\$	590,775	\$	590,775	\$	738,104	\$	147,329
Total revenue from local sources	\$	2,508,333	\$	2,508,333	\$	1,909,563	\$	(598,770)
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from local governments								
Contribution from County of Smyth, Virginia	\$	7,821,035	\$	7,956,310	\$	7,763,195	\$	(193,115)
contribution from county of Sinyth, virginia	<u>,</u>	7,021,035	7	7,750,510	Ļ	7,703,175	7	(175,115)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
At risk four-year olds	\$	500,023	\$	500,023	\$	500,023	\$	-
At risk payments		740,562		740,562		819,353		78,791
Basic school aid		15,877,056		15,877,056		15,794,907		(82,149)
Breakfast after the bell		9,000		9,000		13,867		4,867
CTE		-		-		10,202		10,202
Early reading intervention		104,637		104,637		120,332		15,695
English as a second language		38,435		38,435		24,844		(13,591)
GED funds		23,576		23,576		25,065		1,489
Gifted and talented		163,149		163,149		162,708		(441)
Group life insurance instructional		68,522		68,522		68,337		(185)
Homebound education		6,120		6,120		7,560		1,440
Industry certification		-,		-		9,618		9,618
Jobs for grads		21,001		21,001		25,000		3,999
Lottery payments		1,097,948		1,097,948		1,185,002		87,054
		, , ,		, , ,		, -,		,

Schedule 1 Page 5 of 6

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fin	iance with al Budget - Positive Jegative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continue	ed)					
School Operating Fund: (Continued)						
Intergovernmental: (Continued)						
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)						
Categorical aid: (Continued)						
Mentor teacher program	\$	2,482	\$ 2,482	\$ 3,921	\$	1,439
National board certification		7,500	7,500	5,000		(2,500)
Primary class size		691,110	691,110	680,931		(10,179)
Project graduation		10,084	10,084	10,084		-
Regular foster care		120,198	120,198	40,561		(79,637)
Regular tuition-COOP		418,630	418,630	307,025		(111,605)
Remedial education		717,854	717,854	715,915		(1,939)
Remedial summer education		119,639	119,639	92,339		(27,300)
Retirement fringe benefits		2,182,929	2,182,929	2,177,033		(5,896)
School food		35,230	35,230	37,506		2,276
School safety grant		50,000	50,000	68,000		18,000
Share of state sales tax		4,795,569	4,795,569	4,714,124		(81,445)
Small school division enrollment loss		241,110	241,110	241,110		-
Social security fringe benefits		988,681	988,681	986,011		(2,670)
Special education - foster children		1,605,382	1,605,382	1,601,047		(4,335)
Special education - regional programs		-	-	90,463		90,463
Standards of Learning algebra readiness		87,462	87,462	87,617		155
State hospital		2,300	2,300	-		(2,300)
Textbook payment		1,128,549	1,228,549	327,661		(900,888)
Vocational adult education		54,346	54,346	54,272		(74)
Vocational equipment education		-	-	9,752		9,752
Vocational occupational preparedness		-	-	35,542		35,542
Vocational education SOQ payments		724,380	724,380	722,424		(1,956)
VPSA technology grant		388,000	388,000	420,000		32,000
Other state funds		-	-	2,621		2,621
Total categorical aid	\$	33,021,464	\$ 33,121,464	\$ 32,197,777	\$	(923,687)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	33,021,464	\$ 33,121,464	\$ 32,197,777	\$	(923,687)
Revenue from the federal government:						
Categorical aid:						
School breakfast program	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 352,099	\$	352,099
School lunch program		2,273,189	2,273,189	1,775,601		(497,588)
Summer food service program		-	-	52,553		52,553
Title I		1,323,074	1,323,074	1,389,366		66,292
Title VI-B, Special education flow-through		1,040,202	1,040,202	1,070,808		30,606
Vocational education		93,017	93,017	87,762		(5,255)
Title VI-B, Special education pre-school		53,402	53,402	54,257		855
Title II		191,708	191,708	195,061		3,353
Forest reserve		-	-	73,248		73,248
Fresh fruits and vegetables		14,000	14,000	86,569		72,569
-		·		•		

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continu	ed)					
School Operating Fund: (Continued)						
Intergovernmental: (Continued)						
Revenue from the federal government: (Continued)						
Categorical aid: (Continued)						
Language acquisition grant	\$	1,667	\$ 1,667	\$ 2,346	\$	679
21st century		130,000	130,000	-		(130,000)
Title VI		75,416	75,416	77,372		1,956
Child and adult care food program		191,000	191,000	161,183		(29,817)
Third meal		-	-	68,429		68,429
Student support and enrichment program		34,440	34,440	76,064		41,624
Total categorical aid	\$	5,421,115	\$ 5,421,115	\$ 5,522,718	\$	101,603
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	5,421,115	\$ 5,421,115	\$ 5,522,718	\$	101,603
Total School Operating Fund	\$	48,771,947	\$ 49,007,222	\$ 47,393,253	\$	(1,613,969)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$	48,771,947	\$ 49,007,222	\$ 47,393,253	\$	(1,613,969)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fii	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>
General Fund:								
General government administration:								
Legislative:								
Board of supervisors	\$	5,939,047	\$	5,920,467	Ş	525,365	Ş	5,395,102
General and financial administration:								
County administrator	\$	594,288	\$	582,145	¢	407,991	¢	174,154
Legal department	ç	60,000	Ļ	74,000	ç	66,330	Ļ	7,670
Commissioner of revenue		289,389		289,389		286,788		2,601
Assessor		180,000		180,000		181,886		(1,886)
Treasurer		378,298		378,298		412,373		(34,075)
Management information systems		435,453		440,135		430,023		10,112
Total general and financial administration	\$	1,937,428	\$	1,943,967	\$	1,785,391	\$	158,576
Fotat generat and financial doministration	-	1,757,120	Ŷ	1,743,707	Ŷ	1,705,571	Ŷ	150,570
Board of elections:								
Electoral board/registrar	\$	193,537	S	193,537	\$	157,457	\$	36,080
	<u> </u>					- , -		,
Total general government administration	\$	8,070,012	\$	8,057,971	\$	2,468,213	\$	5,589,758
Judicial administration:								
Courts:								
Circuit court	\$	194,941	\$	193,084	\$	190,103	\$	2,981
General district court		7,655		7,655		6,891		764
Juvenile and domestic court		213,248		213,248		211,652		1,596
Clerk of the circuit court		561,626		561,626		542,888		18,738
Law library		1,000		1,000		-		1,000
Victim witness assistance program		103,403		103,403		93,595		9,808
Total courts	\$	1,081,873	\$	1,080,016	\$	1,045,129	\$	34,887
Commonwealth's attorney:								
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	847,483	\$	847,483	\$	762,618	\$	84,865
commonweaters accorney	~	017,105	Ŷ	017,105	Ŷ	702,010	7	01,005
Total judicial administration	\$	1,929,356	\$	1,927,499	\$	1,807,747	\$	119,752
Public safety:								
Law enforcement and traffic control:	¢	2 024 544	~	2 024 400	÷	2 024 022	÷	44407
Sheriff	\$	2,936,544	Ş	2,936,109	Ş	2,921,922	Ş	14,187
Central dispatch	<u> </u>	2,800	~	2,800	~	2,704	~	96
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	2,939,344	\$	2,938,909	\$	2,924,626	Ş	14,283
Fire and rescue services:								
Volunteer fire department	\$	273,550	¢	273,550	¢	273,550	¢	_
Ambulance and rescue service	ç	158,352	Ļ	158,352	ç	152,652	Ļ	5,700
Total fire and rescue services	\$	431,902	\$	431,902	\$	426,202	¢	5,700
Total file and rescue services	¢	431,702	ç	431,702	ډ	420,202	ډ	5,700
Correction and detention:								
Sheriff - jail	\$	2,925,525	s	2,925,525	s	2,925,525	S	-
Sherri juk	~	_, <i>,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	~	<i>_,,</i> , <i></i> , <i>J_</i> , <i>J_,<i>J</i>,<i>J</i>,<i>J</i>,<i>J</i>,<i>J</i>,<i>J</i>,<i>J</i>,<i>J</i>,<i>J</i>,<i>J</i></i>	~	_, <i>,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7	
Development services:								
Building inspection	\$	324,181	\$	324,181	\$	271,951	\$	52,230
- ·		· · · ·		,		,		,
	12	<b>ר</b>						

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued)								
Public safety: (Continued)								
Other protection:								
Animal control	\$	431,579		425,565	\$	399,750	\$	25,815
Medical examiner		500		500		540		(40)
Emergency services - civil defense		29,087		29,087		29,562		(475)
Sheriff school resource officer		-		-		-		-
County E-911		736,389		637,594		655,789		(18,195)
Forestry		8,000		8,750		8,746		4
E-911 wireless		91,760		91,760		94,808		(3,048)
Sheriff drug asset		75,000		75,000		74,992		8
Sheriff department dare		10,000		10,000		5,877		4,123
Asset forfeiture		438,000		438,000		65,687		372,313
Police activity		1,009,995		1,079,595		1,060,928		18,667
Special investigation		-		11,842		13,509		(1,667)
E-summons		60,000		60,000		56,900		3,100
Commonwealth Attorney asset forfeiture		20,000		32,605		24,972		7,633
Courthouse security		150,000		150,000		145,800		4,200
Total other protection	\$	3,060,310	\$	3,050,298	\$	2,637,860	\$	412,438
Total public safety	\$	9,681,262	\$	9,670,815	\$	9,186,164	\$	484,651
Public works: Water and sewer:								
Rye Valley water company	\$	25,922	\$	25,922	\$	25,922	\$	-
Sanitation and waste removal:								
Refuse collection and disposal	\$	1,601,268	Ş	1,770,383	S	1,728,883	s	41,500
Convenience stations	Ŧ	298,845	Ŧ	298,845	Ŧ	289,655	Ŧ	9,190
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	1,900,113	Ś	2,069,228	\$	2,018,538	\$	50,690
	<u> </u>	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ŧ	_,,	Ŧ	_,,	Ŧ	00,070
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:								
Courthouse maintenance	\$	169,007	\$	169,885	\$	151,659	\$	18,226
Health department building		82,869		84,221		75,069		9,152
County office building		231,540		229,310		211,341		17,969
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	483,416	\$	483,416	\$	438,069	\$	45,347
								· · · · ·
Total public works	\$	2,409,451	\$	2,578,566	\$	2,482,529	\$	96,037
Health and welfare:								
Health:								
Supplement of local health department	\$	441,023	\$	441,023	s	441,023	Ś	-
	<u> </u>	,025	Ŷ		Ŷ	,025	~	
Mental health and mental retardation:								
Mental health contribution	\$	166,022	\$	166,022	\$	166,022	\$	-

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued)								
Health and welfare: (Continued)								
Welfare:								
Board members	\$	4,200	\$	4,200	\$	2,950	\$	1,250
Welfare administration and programs		4,919,995		4,919,995		4,836,587		83,408
Comprehensive services act		952,750		1,352,750		1,483,076		(130,326)
Other welfare programs		191,336		191,336		191,336		-
Total welfare	\$	6,068,281	\$	6,468,281	\$	6,513,949	\$	(45,668)
Total health and welfare	\$	6,675,326	\$	7,075,326	\$	7,120,994	\$	(45,668)
Education:								
Other instructional costs:								
Contribution to Community Colleges	Ş	55,314	\$	55,314	\$	55,314	\$	-
Contribution to County School Board	·	7,821,035		7,821,035		7,763,195	•	57,840
Total education	\$	7,876,349	\$	7,876,349	\$	7,818,509	\$	57,840
Parks, recreation, and cultural:								
Parks and recreation:								
Recreation	\$	29,000	¢	29,000	¢	29,000	¢	_
Tourism	ç	43,090	ç	43,090	ç	43,090	ç	-
Total parks and recreation	\$	72,090	\$	72,090	\$		\$	-
Library:	~	((0.000	~	((0.000	~	((0.000	÷	
Library administration	\$	660,000	Ş	660,000	\$	660,000	\$	-
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	732,090	\$	732,090	\$	732,090	\$	-
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Planning commission	\$	6,900	\$	6,900	\$	4,222	\$	2,678
Community and economic development		161,510		102,805		77,338		25,467
Industrial Development Authorities		658,328		658,328		50,000		608,328
Total planning and community development	\$	826,738	\$	768,033	\$	131,560	\$	636,473
Faviranmental management.								
Environmental management: Soild and conservation	\$	27,600	\$	27,600	ς	27,600	ς	-
	<u> </u>	27,000	7	27,000	7	27,000	7	
Cooperative extension program:								
Extension office	\$	91,524	\$	91,524	\$	76,289	\$	15,235
Total community development	\$	945,862	\$	887,157	\$	235,449	\$	651,708
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	1,062,800	\$	1,062,800	\$	2,327,376	\$	(1,264,576)
Interest and other fiscal charges		-		-		1,742,247		(1,742,247)
Total debt service	\$	1,062,800	\$	1,062,800	\$	4,069,623	\$	(3,006,823)
	~	20 202 505	ć		~	25 00 / 0 / 5	~	2.0.17.075
Total General Fund	Ş	39,382,508	Ş	39,868,573	Ş	35,921,318	Ş	3,947,255
Total Primary Government	\$	39,382,508	\$	39,868,573	\$	35,921,318	\$	3,947,255

Fund, Function, Activity and Element Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board School Operating Fund: Education:	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Administration of schools:					
Administration and health services	\$ 1,452,675	\$ 1,427,675	\$ 1,419,480	\$	8,195
Instruction costs:					
Instructional costs	\$ 27,802,067	\$ 27,902,067	\$ 34,916,929	\$	(7,014,862)
Operating costs:					
Pupil transportation	\$ 2,629,108	\$ 2,599,108	\$ 2,590,939	\$	8,169
Operation and maintenance of school plant	5,827,926	5,988,201	4,546,472		1,441,729
School food service	3,700,578	3,730,578	3,061,936		668,642
Facilities	2,692,573	2,692,573	2,202		2,690,371
Technology	7,351,133	7,351,133	1,369,126		5,982,007
Total operating costs	\$ 22,201,318	\$ 22,361,593	\$ 11,570,675	\$	10,790,918
Total School Operating Fund	\$ 51,456,060	\$ 51,691,335	\$ 47,907,084	\$	3,784,251
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit -					
School Board	\$ 51,456,060	\$ 51,691,335	\$ 47,907,084	\$	3,784,251

Note: Appropriations to the School Board are enforced at the categorical level only.

STATISTICAL INFORMATION

						Net Posi Last	ition Ten F	Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years	ent s								
		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015	2014		2013	2012		2011	2010
Governmental activities																	
Net investment in capital assets	ŝ	8,163,198 \$		,410,590	Ś	8,038,644	Ś	8,244,411	Ş	9,369,305	\$ 9,020,72	s S	9,654,051	\$ 8,750,01	10 \$	2,698,110	7,410,590 \$ 8,038,644 \$ 8,244,411 \$ 9,369,305 \$ 9,020,728 \$ 9,654,051 \$ 8,750,010 \$ 2,698,110 \$ 6,845,475
Restricted		752,619	-	1,480,166		1,719,619		668,635			•		•	•		•	
Unrestricted		6,903,727	ц,	5,821,151		4,836,863		3,351,486	-	(1,973,096)	4,988,505	10	4,115,583	4,037,414		10,205,224	7,438,060
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 1	\$ 15,819,544 \$	-	1,711,907	\$ 1	4,595,126	\$ 1	2,264,532	ş	7,396,209	\$ 14,009,23	\$ S	13,769,634	\$ 12,787,42	24 \$	12,903,334	4,711,907 \$ 14,595,126 \$ 12,264,532 \$ 7,396,209 \$ 14,009,233 \$ 13,769,634 \$ 12,787,424 \$ 12,903,334 \$ 14,283,535
Business-type activities																	
Net investment in capital assets	\$ T	\$ 14,609,381 \$	-	6,469,911	\$ 1	3,773,956	\$ 1	4,867,097	ŝ	15,755,398	\$ 17,059,26	2 Ş	18,053,445	\$ 18,674,95	51 \$	19,522,775	5,469,911 \$ 13,773,956 \$ 14,867,097 \$ 15,755,398 \$ 17,059,262 \$ 18,053,445 \$ 18,674,951 \$ 19,522,775 \$ 19,024,141
Restricted										,							
Unrestricted		(10,569)		(268,008)		(175,296)		(199,122)		23,421	79,075		172,073	290,087	37	314,120	126,899
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 1	\$ 14,598,812 \$	-	;,201,903	\$ 1	3,598,660	\$ 1	4,667,975	Ş	15,778,819	\$ 17,138,33	7 \$	18,225,518	\$ 18,965,05	38 Ş	19,836,895	5,201,903 \$ 13,598,660 \$ 14,667,975 \$ 15,778,819 \$ 17,138,337 \$ 18,225,518 \$ 18,965,038 \$ 19,836,895 \$ 19,151,040
Primary government																	
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 2	\$ 22,772,579 \$		,880,501	\$2	1,812,600	\$2	3,111,508	ŝ	25,124,703	\$ 26,079,99	\$ C	27,707,496	\$ 27,424,96	51 Ş	22,220,885	22,880,501 \$ 21,812,600 \$ 23,111,508 \$ 25,124,703 \$ 26,079,990 \$ 27,707,496 \$ 27,424,961 \$ 22,220,885 \$ 25,869,616
Restricted		752,619	-	1,480,166		1,719,619		668,635			•			•		•	
Unrestricted		6,893,158	ц,	5,553,143		4,661,567		3,152,364	-	(1,949,675)	5,067,580	0	4,287,656	4,327,501	5	10,519,344	7,564,959
Total primary government net position	ς Υ	0,418,356	\$ 29	913,810	\$ 2	8,193,786	\$ 2	6,932,507	Ş	23,175,028	\$ 31,147,57	\$ C	31,995,152	\$ 31,752,46	52 \$	32,740,229	\$ 30,418,356 \$ 29,913,810 \$ 28,193,786 \$ 26,932,507 \$ 23,175,028 \$ 31,147,570 \$ 31,995,152 \$ 31,752,462 \$ 32,740,229 \$ 33,434,575

Expenses         2019         2018         2017           Governmental artivities         5         2,39,637         5         2,663,712         5           Governmental artivities         5         2,39,637         5         2,663,712         5         2,663,712         5           Governmental artivities         5         2,399,637         6         6,238,039         9         9         9         9,38,001         9         9         3,69,39         9         3,59,095         10         3,29,015         3         3,39,015         3         3         3,49,41         8,56,83,39         9         10         3,57,015         3         3,46,311         5         2,944,311         5	2017         2016           \$         2,663,712         \$         2,522,032           1,638,101         1,591,793         3,5139,095         7,610,041           8,539,095         7,610,041         2,059,998         2,548,965           8,539,095         7,610,041         2,054,998         2,548,965           8,539,095         7,610,041         1,292,528         334,389           7,64,591         1,292,528         334,389         1,572,972         1,219,313           7,572,972         1,219,313         3,27,463,241         5         3,116,610         5           5         2,927,130         5         3,116,610         5         3,116,610         5	2015 2, 197,454 2, 192,563 1,825,563 7,095,586 2,090,129 9,687,317 1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 5,267,649 9,687,317 1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 5,3,641,767 5 3,641,767 5 3,641,767 5 3,641,767 5 3,641,767 5 3,641,767 5 3,641,767 5 5 3,641,767 5 5 5,241,918 5 5 5,241,918 5 5 5,241,918 5 5 5,261,768 5 5,267,568 5,277,568 5,277,578 5,277	2014 2,432,123 1,682,907 7,142,779 2,056,559 9,565,569 1,027,887 1,414,721 1,414,721 1,414,721 3,304,613 3,304,613	2013 2,615,616 \$ 1,493,566 6,668,145 2,112,689 5,601,627 8,487,813 1,007,108 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,1505,797 30,697,841 \$ 3,327,527 \$ 3,327,527 \$ 3,327,527 \$ 3,305,368 \$ 5,368 \$ 3,305,368 \$ 3,305,568 \$ 3,405 \$ 3,305,568 \$ 3,305,577 \$ 3,305,578 \$ 3,305,577 \$ 3,305	2012 2,243,730 \$ 1,442,451 6,606,593 2,085,140 5,069,915 8,016,040 1,019,793 1,266,069 1,009,693 1,266,069 1,009,693 3,339,245 \$ 3,339,245 \$	2011 1,994,406 1,438,437 6,073,909 3,197,528 5,252,653 9,247,181 1,012,568 1,310,375 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726	2010 2,196,323 1,405,720 5,840,409 1,977,527 5,438,933 7,835,194 1,083,058 1,324,655 287,397 27,389,176 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163
whites         5         2,359,637         5         2,108,251         5         2,663,712           retration         2,147,499         2,085,710         1,538,101         1,538,101         1,538,101           retration         8,709,906         8,492,659         8,533,506         8,339,095         3,39,095           n- and cultural         7,29,789         7,038,394         8,568,339         0,533,510         6,328,638           n- and cultural         7,29,799         7,0,388         764,591         3,537,775           errement         7,29,799         7,038,187         5         2,927,130           retration         7,29,799         7,044,311         5         2,927,130           retration         5         2,914,947         5         2,927,130           retration         5         2,914,947         5         3,277,130           retration         5         2,914,947         5         2,927,130           retration	<ul> <li>\$ 2,663,712</li> <li>\$ 2,522,032</li> <li>1,638,101</li> <li>1,539,095</li> <li>7,610,041</li> <li>8,539,095</li> <li>7,610,041</li> <li>2,059,998</li> <li>2,548,965</li> <li>6,281,076</li> <li>6,882,117</li> <li>764,591</li> <li>1,292,528</li> <li>327,775</li> <li>334,389</li> <li>1,572,972</li> <li>1,219,313</li> <li>1,572,972</li> <li>1,219,313</li> <li>5 32,463,241</li> <li>5 3,116,610</li> <li>5 2,927,130</li> <li>5 3,116,610</li> </ul>	2,197,454 1,825,563 7,095,586 2,090,129 5,267,649 9,687,317 1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,541,918	2,432,123 1,682,907 7,142,779 2,056,232 5,662,739 9,565,569 1,027,887 1,476,366 1,414,721 1,414,721 3,304,613 3,304,613	2,615,616 1,493,566 6,668,145 2,122,689 5,601,627 8,487,813 1,007,108 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,505,797 30,697,841 33,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527	2,243,730 1,442,451 6,606,593 2,085,140 5,069,915 8,016,040 1,019,793 1,266,069 1,009,693 28,759,424 3,339,245 3,339,245	1,994,406 1,438,437 6,073,909 3,197,528 5,252,653 9,247,181 1,012,568 1,310,375 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726	2,196,323 1,405,720 5,840,409 1,977,527 5,438,893 7,835,194 1,083,058 1,324,655 287,397 27,389,176 27,389,176 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163
thylites52,339,63752,108,25152,663,712nent administration2,167,4992,085,7101,539,0951,539,095nattion8,709,0058,492,6598,539,095n, and cultural6,735,5106,328,339n, and cultural7,09,0153,038,1948,568,359n, and cultural1,039,3163,286,790327,775sepment729,789770,828764,591stopment1,039,6136,790327,775sepment1,029,0163,68,790327,775sepment1,029,0163,68,790327,775sepment1,029,0163,68,790327,775sepment1,039,361,847532,463,241intitles1,029,0163,67,63737,755intitles2,914,94752,944,3115intitles1,039,361,847537,637,311intitles51,019,3761,019,376intitles53,6,76,794535,303,311intitles52,944,31152,927,130services52,944,31152,927,130servites53,6,76,79453,90,371intitles53,6,76,79453,90,371intitles53,6,76,79453,90,371intitles51,019,37653,90,371istration53,6,76,79453,6,76,992istration53,6,76,79453,6,76,993<	<ul> <li>\$ 2,663,712</li> <li>\$ 2,522,032</li> <li>1,638,101</li> <li>1,591,793</li> <li>8,539,095</li> <li>7,610,041</li> <li>2,059,998</li> <li>2,548,965</li> <li>6,328,6339</li> <li>6,281,076</li> <li>8,568,359</li> <li>6,682,117</li> <li>764,591</li> <li>1,292,528</li> <li>334,389</li> <li>1,572,972</li> <li>1,219,313</li> <li>327,775</li> <li>334,389</li> <li>1,572,972</li> <li>1,219,313</li> <li>327,463,241</li> <li>5 32,463,241</li> <li>5 31,16,610</li> <li>5 2,927,130</li> <li>5 3,116,610</li> </ul>	2,197,454 1,825,563 7,095,586 2,090,129 5,267,649 9,687,317 1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767	2,432,123 1,682,907 7,142,779 2,056,232 5,662,739 9,565,569 1,027,887 1,416,366 1,414,721 1,414,721 1,414,721 3,304,613 3,304,613	2,615,616 1,493,566 6,668,145 2,122,689 5,601,627 8,487,813 1,007,108 1,195,480 1,195,797 30,697,841 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527	2,243,730 1,442,451 6,606,593 2,085,140 5,069,915 8,016,040 1,019,793 1,266,069 1,009,693 28,759,424 3,339,245 3,339,245	1,994,406 1,438,437 6,073,909 3,197,528 5,252,653 9,247,181 1,012,568 1,310,375 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726	2,196,323 1,405,720 5,840,409 1,977,527 5,438,893 7,835,194 1,083,058 1,224,655 287,397 27,389,176 287,397 27,389,176 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163
nent administration         5 $2,359,637$ 5 $2,108,251$ 5 $2,663,712$ tration $2,107,499$ $2,085,710$ $1,533,005$ $1,533,005$ $1,533,005$ $1,533,005$ $1,533,005$ $1,533,005$ $1,533,005$ $1,533,005$ $1,533,005$ $1,533,005$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,591$ $1,64,52$ $2,344,311$ $5,245,27,130$ $2,236,3241$ $1,572,777$ wintles $5,3861,847$ $5,33,058,187$ $5,32,463,241$ $1,572,777$ $2,643,241$ $5,63,2241$ intities $1,029,016$ $3,88,790$ $7,443,341$ $5,294,311$ $2,294,311$ $2,294,311$ $2,292,130$ ary government activities $2,36,76,794$ $5,36,029$ $2,944,311$ $2,292,130$ $2,177,272$ ary government expenses $5,36,776,794$ $5,36,020,2494$ $5,36,302,3133$ $2,172,130$ $2,172,130$ <td>\$ 2,663,712       \$ 2,522,032         1,638,101       1,591,793         8,539,095       7,610,041         2,059,998       2,548,965         6,328,638       6,281,076         8,568,359       6,682,117         7,610,041       1,292,528         7,64,591       1,292,528         327,775       334,389         1,572,972       1,219,313         5       32,463,241       5         5       2,932,130       5         5       2,927,130       5       3,116,610</td> <td>2,197,454 1,825,563 7,095,586 2,090,129 5,267,649 9,687,317 1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767</td> <td>2,432,123 1,682,907 7,142,779 2,056,533 5,662,739 9,565,739 1,027,887 1,414,721 1,414,721 1,414,721 1,414,721 3,304,613 3,304,613</td> <td>2,615,616 1,493,566 6,668,145 2,122,689 5,601,627 8,487,813 1,007,108 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,505,797 30,697,841 33,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527</td> <td>2,243,730 1,442,451 6,606,593 2,085,140 5,069,915 8,016,040 1,019,793 1,266,069 1,009,693 1,266,069 3,339,245 3,339,245</td> <td>1,994,406 1,438,437 6,073,909 3,197,528 5,252,653 9,247,181 1,012,568 1,310,375 253,607 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726</td> <td>2,196,323 1,405,720 5,840,409 1,977,527 5,438,893 7,833,058 1,324,655 287,397 287,397 287,397 287,397 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339</td>	\$ 2,663,712       \$ 2,522,032         1,638,101       1,591,793         8,539,095       7,610,041         2,059,998       2,548,965         6,328,638       6,281,076         8,568,359       6,682,117         7,610,041       1,292,528         7,64,591       1,292,528         327,775       334,389         1,572,972       1,219,313         5       32,463,241       5         5       2,932,130       5         5       2,927,130       5       3,116,610	2,197,454 1,825,563 7,095,586 2,090,129 5,267,649 9,687,317 1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767	2,432,123 1,682,907 7,142,779 2,056,533 5,662,739 9,565,739 1,027,887 1,414,721 1,414,721 1,414,721 1,414,721 3,304,613 3,304,613	2,615,616 1,493,566 6,668,145 2,122,689 5,601,627 8,487,813 1,007,108 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,505,797 30,697,841 33,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527	2,243,730 1,442,451 6,606,593 2,085,140 5,069,915 8,016,040 1,019,793 1,266,069 1,009,693 1,266,069 3,339,245 3,339,245	1,994,406 1,438,437 6,073,909 3,197,528 5,252,653 9,247,181 1,012,568 1,310,375 253,607 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726	2,196,323 1,405,720 5,840,409 1,977,527 5,438,893 7,833,058 1,324,655 287,397 287,397 287,397 287,397 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339
Tration $2,167,49$ $2,085,710$ $1,538,101$ are $6,743,163$ $6,732,163$ $6,533,095$ $8,539,095$ are $6,743,163$ $6,733,163$ $6,733,633$ $8,790$ $238,633,633$ n and cultural $6,743,163$ $6,733,163$ $6,733,613$ $8,790$ $237,775$ slopment $9,75,867$ $9,326,944$ $8,568,359$ $764,591$ slopment $1,029,116$ $368,790$ $327,775$ $764,591$ slopment $1,029,1187$ $5,32,443,314$ $8,568,3241$ wittles $9,2,475$ $1,019,376$ $1,572,972$ inental activities $5,3361,847$ $5,33,002,443$ $8,563,241$ wittles $5,3361,847$ $5,33,002,443$ $8,563,241$ svoc $9,2,475$ $1,019,376$ $327,775$ ary government activities $5,2914,947$ $5,294,311$ $5,292,130$ ary government expenses $5,36,76,794$ $5,36,929$ $7,944,314$ ary government expenses $5,36,629$ $7,944,314$ <	1,638,101         1,539,103           8,539,095         7,610,041           2,039,998         2,548,965           6,338,638         6,281,076           8,568,359         6,682,117           764,591         1,292,528           327,775         334,389           1,572,972         1,219,313           5         32,463,241         5           5         2,927,130         5         3,116,610	1,825,563 7,095,586 2,090,129 5,267,649 9,687,317 1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,541,918	1,682,907 7,142,779 2,056,232 5,662,739 9,565,569 1,027,887 1,476,366 1,414,721 1,414,721 1,414,721 3,304,613 3,304,613	1,493,566 6,668,145 2,122,689 5,601,627 8,487,813 1,007,108 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,505,797 30,697,841 33,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527	1,442,451 6,606,593 2,085,140 5,069,915 8,016,040 1,019,793 1,266,069 1,009,693 28,759,424 3,339,245 3,339,245	1,438,437 6,073,909 3,197,528 5,252,653 9,247,181 1,012,568 1,310,375 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726	1,405,720 5,840,409 1,977,527 5,438,893 7,835,194 1,083,058 1,324,655 287,397 287,397 287,397 287,397 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339
are         7,73,163         6,735,510         6,329,998         6,735,510         6,326,339         98         6,335,910         5,745,510         6,326,339         98         6,335,910         7,033,495         7,735,100         6,326,339         98         6,735,510         6,326,339         98         6,326,339         98         6,326,339         98         6,735,510         6,236,339         770,83         764,591         8,563,359         770         85         35,336,339         770         85         35,336,339         770         35         36,377         32,463,341         32,777         32,463,341         32,777         32,463,341         32,771         32,463,341         32,771 <t< td=""><td>8,539,095 7,610,041 2,039,998 2,548,965 6,328,638 6,281,076 8,568,359 6,682,117 764,591 1,292,528 337,775 334,339 1,572,972 1,219,313 5 3,2,463,241 \$ 30,082,254 \$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610 \$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610</td><td>7,095,586 2,090,129 5,267,649 9,687,317 1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767</td><td>7,142,779 2,056,232 5,662,739 9,565,569 1,027,887 1,476,366 1,414,721 3,461,323 3,304,613 3,304,613</td><td>6,668,145 2,122,689 5,601,627 8,487,813 1,007,108 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,505,797 30,697,841 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527</td><td>6,606,593 2,085,140 5,069,915 8,016,040 1,019,793 1,266,069 1,009,693 28,759,424 3,339,245 3,339,245</td><td>6,073,909 3,197,528 5,252,653 9,247,181 1,012,568 1,310,375 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726</td><td>5,840,409 1,977,527 5,438,893 7,835,194 1,083,058 1,033,058 1,033,058 1,033,058 1,324,655 287,397 287,397 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163</td></t<>	8,539,095 7,610,041 2,039,998 2,548,965 6,328,638 6,281,076 8,568,359 6,682,117 764,591 1,292,528 337,775 334,339 1,572,972 1,219,313 5 3,2,463,241 \$ 30,082,254 \$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610 \$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610	7,095,586 2,090,129 5,267,649 9,687,317 1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767	7,142,779 2,056,232 5,662,739 9,565,569 1,027,887 1,476,366 1,414,721 3,461,323 3,304,613 3,304,613	6,668,145 2,122,689 5,601,627 8,487,813 1,007,108 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,505,797 30,697,841 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527	6,606,593 2,085,140 5,069,915 8,016,040 1,019,793 1,266,069 1,009,693 28,759,424 3,339,245 3,339,245	6,073,909 3,197,528 5,252,653 9,247,181 1,012,568 1,310,375 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726	5,840,409 1,977,527 5,438,893 7,835,194 1,083,058 1,033,058 1,033,058 1,033,058 1,324,655 287,397 287,397 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163
interaction         1,983,495         2,148,119         2,059,998           n and cultural         7,73,163         6,735,510         6,238,633           n and cultural         7,70,828         8,563,359         7,64,591           sepment         1,029,789         7,70,828         8,563,359           sobment         1,029,789         7,70,828         8,563,359           sobment         1,029,36         1,572,972         7,775           sobment         962,475         1,019,376         1,572,972           mental activities         5         2,914,947         5         2,927,130           sobment         962,475         1,019,376         1,572,972         1,572,972           wittles         5         2,914,947         5         2,927,130           sobment activities         5         2,944,311         5         2,927,130           sobment activities         5         2,944,311         5         2,927,130     <	2,059,998 2,548,965 6,328,638 6,281,076 8,568,359 6,682,117 764,591 1,292,528 334,389 1,572,972 1,219,313 5 32,463,241 5 30,082,254 5 2,927,130 5 3,116,610 5 2,927,130 5 3,116,610	2,090,129 5,267,649 9,687,317 1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,541,918	2,056,232 5,662,739 9,565,569 1,476,366 1,414,721 3,461,323 3,304,613 3,304,613	2,122,689 5,601,627 8,487,813 1,007,108 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,505,797 30,697,841 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527	2,085,140 5,069,915 8,016,040 1,019,793 1,266,069 1,009,693 28,759,424 3,339,245 3,339,245	3,197,528 5,252,653 9,247,181 1,012,568 1,310,375 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726	1,977,527 5,438,893 7,835,194 1,083,058 1,224,655 1,224,655 287,397 287,397 27,389,176 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339
are $6,743,163$ $6,735,510$ $6,328,6336$ $9,176,867$ $9,328,944$ $8,568,359$ $74,301$ $729,789$ $70,828$ $74,591$ elopment $1,029,016$ $3.86,790$ $327,775$ elopment $1,029,016$ $3.86,790$ $327,775$ elopment $1,029,016$ $3.86,790$ $327,775$ rerm debt $9,62,475$ $1,019,376$ $1,572,972$ intitles $5$ $2,914,947$ $5$ $2,944,311$ $5$ $2,927,130$ r $5$ $2,914,947$ $5$ $2,944,311$ $5$ $2,927,130$ r $5$ $2,914,947$ $5$ $2,927,130$ $5$ $37,75,375$ ary government activities $5$ $36,700,494$ $5$ $35,90,371$ ary government expenses $5$ $36,700,494$ $5$ $37,87$ ary government expenses $5$ $36,700,495$ $37,87$ $37,298$ ary dortribution $5$ $36,776,79$ $829,13$	6,328,638 6,281,076 8,568,359 6,682,117 764,591 1,292,528 334,389 1,572,972 1,219,313 1,572,972 1,219,313 5 32,463,241 5 30,082,254 5 2,927,130 5 3,116,610 5 2,927,130 5 3,116,610	5,267,649 9,687,317 1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767	5,662,739 9,565,569 1,027,887 1,476,366 1,414,721 3,2,461,323 3,304,613 3,304,613	5,601,627 8,487,813 1,007,108 1,195,480 1,195,480 1,505,797 30,697,841 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527	5,069,915 8,016,040 1,019,793 1,266,069 1,009,693 28,759,424 3,339,245 3,339,245	5,252,653 9,247,181 1,012,568 1,310,375 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726 3,290,726	5,438,893 7,835,194 1,083,058 1,324,655 287,397 287,397 27,389,176 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339
n, and cultural         9,176,867         9,328,944         8,568,359           n, and cultural         729,789         770,828         764,591           slopment         1,029,016         368,790         327,775           term debt         962,475         1,019,376         1,572,972           invities         95,475         1,019,376         1,572,972           invities         5         3,914,947         5         3,943,311         5         2,927,130           r         5         2,914,947         5         2,944,311         5         2,927,130           sr ty government expenses         5         3,6,776,794         5         3,700,371         5         2,927,130           ary government expenses         5         3,6,776,794         5         3,702,498         3,7208           istration         1,095,915         942,952         829,133         3,65,309         3,7288           istration         1,095,915         942,952         829,133         3,65,309         7,944,314           istration         1,095,915         942,955         829,133         3,65,309         7,944,314           istration         5         1,095,316         8,265,629         7,944,314         1	8,568,359 6,682,117 764,591 1,292,528 334,389 1,572,972 1,219,313 5 32,463,241 \$ 30,082,254 \$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610 \$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610	9,687,317 1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767	9,565,569 1,027,887 1,476,366 1,414,721 32,461,323 3,304,613 3,304,613	8,487,813 1,007,108 1,195,480 1,505,797 30,697,841 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527	8,016,040 1,019,793 1,266,069 1,009,693 28,759,424 3,339,245 3,339,245	9,247,181 1,012,568 1,310,375 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726	7,835,194 1,083,058 1,324,655 287,397 287,397 27,389,176 3,127,163 3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339
n, and cultural         729,789         770,828         764,591           elopment $962,475$ $1,019,376$ $1,572,972$ erem debt $962,475$ $1,019,376$ $1,572,972$ mental activities $32,861,847$ $5$ $33,058,187$ $5$ $32,775$ invities $5$ $3,3,61,847$ $5$ $32,775$ $32,775$ invities $5$ $2,914,947$ $5$ $2,927,130$ $32,775$ invities $7$ $5$ $2,914,947$ $5$ $2,927,130$ invities $7$ $5$ $2,944,311$ $5$ $2,927,130$ is $5$ $2,914,947$ $5$ $2,927,130$ $37,798$ invities $7,944,314$ $5$ $37,76,926$ $824,695$ $821,118$ $1,012,486$ instration $7,944,314$ $7,944,314$ $7,944,314$ $7,944,314$ instration $8,788,616$ $8,265,629$ $7,944,314$ $7,944,314$ instration $8,788,861$ $8,265,626$	764,591 1,292,528 327,775 334,389 1,572,972 1,219,313 \$ 32,463,241 \$ 30,082,254 \$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610 \$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610	1,028,674 1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,541,918	1,027,887 1,476,366 1,414,721 32,461,323 3,304,613 3,304,613	1,007,108 1,195,480 1,505,797 30,697,841 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527	1,019,793 1,266,069 1,009,693 28,759,424 3,339,245 3,339,245	1,012,568 1,310,375 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726	1,083,058 1,324,655 287,397 27,389,176 3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339
Interval         1,029,016         368,790         327,775           Ferm debt $962,475$ 1,019,376         1,572,972           Term debt $5$ 33,861,847         5         33,058,187         5         32,463,241           Intertal activities $5$ 2,914,947         5         2,927,130         2,927,130           r $5$ 2,914,947         5         2,944,311         5         2,927,130           r $5$ 2,914,947         5         2,944,311         5         2,927,130           r $5$ 2,914,947         5         2,944,311         5         2,927,130           r $5$ 2,914,947         5         36,002,498         5         37,730           ary government expenses $5$ 36,776,794         5         36,300,371 $2,944,314$ r $6,766,794$ $5$ 36,702 $8,26,562$ $8,29,133$ istration $1,905,392$ $317,298$ $8,26,562$ $8,29,133$ $317,298$ istration $5,736,993$ $8,78,861$ $8,265,629$ $7,944,314$ <t< td=""><td>327,775         334,389           1,572,972         1,219,313           5         32,463,241         5         30,082,254           5         2,927,130         5         3,116,610           5         2,927,130         5         3,116,610</td><td>1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,718 35,441,918</td><td>1,476,366 1,414,721 32,461,323 3,304,613 3,304,613</td><td>1,195,480 1,505,797 30,697,841 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527</td><td>1,266,069 1,009,693 28,759,424 3,339,245 3,339,245</td><td>1,310,375 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726</td><td>1,324,655 287,397 27,389,176 3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339</td></t<>	327,775         334,389           1,572,972         1,219,313           5         32,463,241         5         30,082,254           5         2,927,130         5         3,116,610           5         2,927,130         5         3,116,610	1,150,411 1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,718 35,441,918	1,476,366 1,414,721 32,461,323 3,304,613 3,304,613	1,195,480 1,505,797 30,697,841 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527	1,266,069 1,009,693 28,759,424 3,339,245 3,339,245	1,310,375 253,607 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726	1,324,655 287,397 27,389,176 3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339
item debt $962,475$ $1,019,376$ $1,572,972$ immedial activities $5$ $33,61,847$ $5$ $33,038,187$ $5$ $32,463,241$ invities $5$ $2,914,947$ $5$ $2,927,130$ $5$ $2,927,130$ invities $5$ $2,914,947$ $5$ $2,944,311$ $5$ $2,927,130$ is transmement expenses $5$ $2,914,947$ $5$ $2,944,311$ $5$ $2,927,130$ ary government expenses $5$ $2,914,947$ $5$ $2,944,311$ $5$ $2,927,130$ ary government expenses $5$ $2,914,947$ $5$ $37,70,371$ $5$ ary government expenses $5$ $1,036,915$ $2,944,314$ $5$ $2,927,130$ ary dovernment expenses $5$ $1,036,915$ $317,298$ $824,695$ $821,118$ $1,012,486$ itstration $1,095,302$ $316,337$ $317,298$ $824,695$ $821,118$ $1,012,486$ itstration $365,302$ $387,891$	<ul> <li>1,572,972</li> <li>1,219,313</li> <li>5 32,463,241</li> <li>5 30,082,254</li> <li>5 32,927,130</li> <li>5 3,116,610</li> <li>5 2,927,130</li> <li>5 3,116,610</li> </ul>	1,457,368 31,800,151 3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 35,441,918	1,414,721 32,461,323 3,304,613 3,304,613	1,505,797 30,697,841 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,327,527 3,025.368	1,009,693 28,759,424 3,339,245 3,339,245	29,780,664 29,780,664 3,290,726 3,290,726	287,397 27,389,176 3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339
Initials         5         2,914,947         5         2,944,311         5         2,927,130           as-type activities         5         2,914,947         5         2,944,311         5         2,927,130           ary government expenses         5         2,914,947         5         2,944,311         5         2,927,130           ary government expenses         5         3,6776,779         5         3,602,498         5         35,390,371           ary government expenses         5         36,776,779         5         37,877         37,298           itvities         invities         1,095,915         942,952         829,133         317,298           instration         1,095,915         942,952         829,133         317,298         854,695         821,118         1,012,466           and contributions         8         365,302         32,33,314         5         10,141,108           intertal activities program revenues         5         11,110,153         5         10,141,108           ices         5         2,556,022         7,944,314         -         -           and contributions         5         10,141,108         -         -         -         -           istor <td>\$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610</td> <td>3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 35,441,918</td> <td>3,304,613</td> <td>3,327,527 3,327,527 34.025,368</td> <td>3,339,245</td> <td>3,290,726 3,290,726 3,290,726</td> <td>3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339</td>	\$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610	3,641,767 3,641,767 3,641,767 35,441,918	3,304,613	3,327,527 3,327,527 34.025,368	3,339,245	3,290,726 3,290,726 3,290,726	3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339
ivities         5         2,914,947         5         2,944,311         5         2,927,130           ss-type activities         5         2,914,947         5         2,944,311         5         2,927,130           ary government expenses         5         36,776,794         5         36,002,498         5         35,300,371           ary government expenses         5         36,776,794         5         35,300,371         5         927,130           ary government expenses         5         36,76,794         5         36,002,498         5         37,87           invities         invities         10,380         5         17,828         8         37,87           introt         5         10,380         5         17,828         8         317,298           istration         5         365,302         336,387         317,298         8         317,298           istration         5         365,302         821,118         1,012,486         -	\$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610 5 2,027,130 \$ 3,116,610	3,641,767 3,641,767 35,441,918	3,304,613 3,304,613	3,327,527 3,327,527 34.025,368	3, 339, 245 3, 339, 245	3,290,726 3,290,726	3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339
r       5 $2,914,947$ $5$ $2,944,311$ $5$ $2,927,130$ ary government expenses       5 $36,776,794$ 5 $36,90,371$ 5 $2,927,130$ ary government expenses       5 $36,776,794$ 5 $36,002,498$ 5 $35,390,371$ tivities       5 $10,380$ 5 $17,828$ 5 $37,877$ istration       5 $10,380$ 5 $17,828$ 5 $37,877$ istration       5 $10,380$ 5 $17,828$ 5 $37,877$ istration       5 $10,380$ 5 $17,828$ $37,877$ istration       5 $365,302$ $336,387$ $317,298$ istration       8,54,695       821,118 $10,12,486$ $-$ if are $     -$ istration       8,783,861       8,265,629       7,944,314 $ -$ and contributions $         -$	\$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610 \$ 2,027,120 \$ 3,116,610	3,641,767 3,641,767 35,441,918	3,304,613	3,327,527 3,327,527 34.025.368	3, 339, 245 3, 339, 245	3,290,726 3,290,726 23 071 200	3,127,163 3,127,163 30,516,339
ss-type activities       5       2,974,947       5       2,924,311       5       2,927,130         ary government expenses       5       36,776,794       5       36,002,498       5       35,390,371         ary government expenses       5       36,776,794       5       36,002,498       5       37,877         itvittes       5       10,380       5       17,828       5       37,877         istration       5       10,380       5       17,828       829,133       317,298         istration       5       365,302       336,387       317,298       8254,695       821,118       1,012,486         istration       1,095,915       942,955       821,118       1,012,486       -       -         istration       365,302       336,387       317,298       824,695       821,118       1,012,486         ifare       -		3,641,767 35,441,918	3,304,613	3,327,527 34.025.368	3,339,245	3,290,726	3,127,163 30,516,339
ary government expenses         5         36,776,794         5         36,002,498         5         35,390,371           tivities         tivities         tivities         10,380         5         17,828         5         37,877           intent administration         5         10,380         5         17,828         5         37,877           instration         5         10,95,915         942,952         829,133         317,298           instration         1,095,915         942,952         829,133         317,298         854,695         821,118         1,012,486           end contributions         8,783,861         8,265,629         7,944,314         -         -         -           and contributions         8,783,861         8,265,629         7,944,314         - <td>\$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610</td> <td>35,441,918</td> <td></td> <td>34.025.368</td> <td></td> <td>000 120 00</td> <td>30,516,339</td>	\$ 2,927,130 \$ 3,116,610	35,441,918		34.025.368		000 120 00	30,516,339
tivities     5     10,380     5     17,828     5     37,877       ivces     5     10,380     5     17,828     5     37,877       intent administration     5     10,95,915     942,952     829,133       istration     1,095,915     942,952     829,133       istration     1,095,915     942,952     829,133       istration     8,54,955     821,118     1,012,486       ifare     -     -     -     -       and contributions     8,783,861     8,265,629     7,944,314       ad contributions     8,783,861     8,265,629     7,944,314       intental activities program revenues     -     -     -       intental activities program revenues     2     2,250,002     5     2,195,392       ices     5     2,515,887     2,515,983     10,4237       se-type activities program revenues     2,5515,887     2,515,937     2,204,954	\$ 35,390,371 \$ 33,198,864		\$ 05,402,430	0001070110	32,098,669 \$	\$ 0,071,050	
Administration 5 10,380 5 17,828 5 37,877 n 1,095,915 942,952 829,133 365,302 336,387 317,298 854,695 821,118 1,012,486 mtributions 8,783,861 8,265,629 7,944,314 ibutions 5 11,110,153 5 10,383,914 5 10,141,108 5 11,110,153 5 10,383,914 5 10,141,108 5 2,250,002 5 2,195,392 5 2,204,954 ributions 265,885 2,530,983 104,237 activities program revenues 5 2,515,887 5 4,726,375 5 2,309,191							
administration \$ 10,380 \$ 17,828 \$ 37,877 an 1,095,915 942,952 829,133 365,302 336,387 317,298 854,695 821,118 1,012,486 antributions 8,783,861 8,265,629 7,944,314 ributions <u>5 11,110,153 \$ 10,383,914 \$ 10,141,108</u> s 2,250,002 \$ 2,195,392 \$ 2,204,954 activities program revenues <u>5 2,515,887 \$ 4,726,375 \$ 2,309,191</u>							
administration 5 10,380 5 17,828 5 37,877 an 1,095,915 942,952 829,133 365,302 336,387 317,298 854,695 821,118 1,012,486 antributions 8,783,861 8,265,629 7,944,314 ributions 8,783,861 8,265,629 7,944,314 cativities program revenues 5 11,110,153 5 10,383,914 5 10,141,108 sciences 2,550,002 5 2,195,392 5 2,204,954 scivities program revenues 5 2,515,887 5 4,726,375 5 2,309,191 activities program revenues 5 2,515,887 5 4,726,375 5 2,309,191							
an         1,095,915         942,952         829,133           antributions         365,302         336,387         317,298           nontributions         365,302         336,387         317,298           s54,695         821,118         1,012,486           nontributions         8,783,861         8,265,629         7,944,314           inclutions         -         -         -           i activities program revenues         -         11,110,153         5         10,383,914         5         10,141,108           i activities program revenues         -         -         -         -         -         -           activities program revenues         2,250,002         5         2,195,392         5         2,204,954           activities program revenues         2,5515,887         5         2,5309,993         104,237	\$ 37,877 \$ 32,444	\$ ' \$	, S				I
365, 302         365, 302         365, 387         317, 298           nontributions         854, 695         821, 118         1,012, 486           ributions         8, 783, 861         8, 265, 629         7,944, 314           ributions         -         -         -         -           tactivities program revenues         5         11,110,153         5         10,383,914         5         10,141,108           ributions         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           activities program revenues         2,250,002         5         2,195,392         5         2,204,954           activities program revenues         2,5515,887         5         2,530,983         104,237	829,133 1,	280,374	195,270	176,714	163,113	178,057	177,857
854,695         824,695         824,118         1,012,486           ontributions         8,783,861         8,265,629         7,944,314           ributions         -         -         -           Lactivities program revenues         5         11,110,153         5         10,383,914         5         10,141,108           ributions         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           tactivities program revenues         2,250,002         5         2,195,392         5         2,204,954           activities program revenues         2,65,885         2,530,983         104,237         -	317,298	1,364,850	1,039,261	819,844	850,353	800,787	791,428
ontributions         8,783,861         8,265,629         7,944,314           inibutions         8,773,861         8,265,629         7,944,314           i activities program revenues         5         11,110,153         5         10,131,108           i activities program revenues         5         2,250,002         5         2,195,392         5         2,204,954           i activities program revenues         2,65,885         2,530,983         104,237         3,330,191		994,491	916,345	967,251	1,415,524	826,827	766,143
artinuucions o, 20,00,001 0, 20,027 7, 744, 514 i activities program revenues 5 11,110,153 5 10,383,914 5 10,141,108 s 2,250,002 5 2,195,392 5 2,204,954 i activities program revenues 5 2,515,887 5 4,726,375 5 2,309,191 activities program revenues 2,515,887 5 4,726,375 5 2,309,191		7 548 800	150,11	13,6UZ 7 40E 8E4	11,309	20,993	24,/43
activities program revenues         5         11,110,153         5         10,383,914         5         10,141,108           activities program revenues         5         2,250,002         5         2,195,392         5         2,204,954           activities program revenues         2.65,885         2,530,983         104,237           activities program revenues         2.515,887         5         3,309,191			1,001,211 -	145.000	-	25,000	7.199.255
\$ 2,250,002 \$ 2,195,392 \$ 2,204,954 \$ 2,250,002 \$ 2,195,392 \$ 2,204,954 265,885 2,530,983 104,237 activities program revenues \$ 2,515,887 \$ 4,726,375 \$ 2,309,191	\$ 10,141,108 \$ 10,232,848	\$ 10,221,397 \$	10,023,618 \$	9,528,262 \$	\$ 9,356,130 \$	8,854,947 \$	10,047,489
\$ 2,250,002         \$ 2,195,392         \$ 2,204,954           265,885         2,530,983         104,237           \$ 2,515,887         \$ 4,726,375         \$ 2,309,191							
265,885 2,530,983 104,237 \$ program revenues \$ 2,515,887 \$ 4,726,375 \$ 2,309,191	\$ 2,204,954 \$ 2,021,625	\$ 2,112,309 \$	1,922,430 \$	2,008,325 \$	\$ 1,881,076 \$		1,684,425
\$ 2,515,887 \$ 4,726,375 \$ 2,309,191	104,237	171,102		155,463	172,048	1,299,201	1,012,032
	\$ 2,309,191 \$ 2,081,600	\$ 2,283,411 \$	1,922,430 \$	2,163,788 \$	\$ 2,053,124 \$	3,158,592 \$	2,696,457
Total primary government program revenues \$ 13,626,040 \$ 15,110,289 \$ 12,450,299 \$	\$ 12,450,299 \$ 12,314,448	\$ 12,504,808 \$	11,946,048 \$	11,692,050 \$	\$ 11,409,254 \$	12,013,539 \$	12,743,946
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities \$ (22,751,694) \$ (22,674,273) \$ (22,322,133) \$	\$ (22,322,133) \$ (19,849,406)	\$ (21,578,754) \$	(22,437,705) \$	(21,169,579) \$	\$ (19,403,294) \$	(20,925,717) \$	(17,341,687)
Business-type activities (399,060) 1,782,064 (617,939)	(617,939) (1,035,010) <i>c</i> (22,040,022), <i>c</i> (20,084,442)	(1,358,356)	(1,382,183)	(1, 163, 739)	(1,286,121)	(132,134) (24 AFT 8F4) C	(430,706)

						Fund	Balance Last Ti	Fund Balance - Governmental Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years	ental F ears	pun						
	2019		2018		2017	2016		2015		2014	2013		2012	2011	2010	10
General Fund																
Non-spendable	\$ 181	1,639 \$	181,639 \$ 184,089 \$	J89 \$	-	\$ 16!	5,535 \$	70,692 \$ 165,535 \$ 205,182 \$	32 Ş	181,436 \$	180,909	Ş	51,925 \$	65,811 \$	Ş	
Reserved/Restricted	75.	752,619	1,480,166	166	1,719,619	7,05	7,053,698	12,560,956	9	21,335,807	25,697,568		39,125,509	3,665,624	327	327,213
Committed	718	718,986	945,049	049	1,108,674	1,24	1,241,351	47,531	31	71,786	62,900		58,485	69,019		
Assigned											•			100,491		
Unreserved/Unassigned	9,35£	9,358,844	7,893,953	953	6,431,674	5,158	5,158,382	3,059,388	8	2,914,839	3,614,881		4,932,136	5,559,366	6,426	6,426,347
Total general fund	\$ 11,012	2,088 \$	10,503,2	257 \$	9,430,659	\$ 13,618	3,966 \$	15,873,05	\$ 21	\$ 11,012,088 \$ 10,503,257 \$ 9,430,659 \$ 13,618,966 \$ 15,873,057 \$ 24,503,868 \$ 29,556,258 \$ 44,168,055 \$ 9,460,311 \$ 6,753,560	29,556,258	Ş	44,168,055 \$	9,460,311	\$ 6,753	53,560

Note: The county implemented GASB 54 during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. As such, fund balance classifications have been changed to include amounts that are restricted, assigned, committed, and nonspendable as reported above for years ending on June 30, 2011 and thereafter.

# Table 3

		Сһап	County of Smyth, Virginia Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years	County of Smyth, Virginia h Fund Balance, Governme Last Ten Fiscal Years	ental Fund					Table 4
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Revenues General pronerty taxes	\$ 17.453.207	\$ 17.124.424	\$ 16.516.355	\$ 16.947.861	\$ 16.278.485	\$ 16.537.807 \$	15_861_854 \$	14. 294. 912	14.371.915 \$	13.279.456
Other local taxes		3.529.183		3.370.056			3.739.754		3.563.510	3.602.074
Permits, privilege fees, and licenses	85,185	129,113	113,794	135,421	95,901	161,986	124,647	127,045	73,903	106,118
Fines and forfeitures	1,078,773	928,528	814,522	1,082,497	1,280,930	888,941	714,666	726,131	730,320	686,447
Revenue from use of money and property	355,426	269,998	227,311	138,545	242,917	219,217	335,497	289,596	193,732	460,995
Charges for services	1,162,334	1,060,644	1,268,478	1,292,723	1,236,967	1,065,606	1,010,630	1,033,161	923,651	864,853
Recovered costs	532,836	848,829	398,251	301,480	234,006	260,219	335,169	760,405	368,489	456,267
Other	152,049	258,209	240,957	160,814	224,296	240,188	218,097	210,723	229,645	272,431
Intergovenmental Torial revenues	11,865,953 \$ 36 226 118	11,376,635 \$35,575,563	10,525,309 \$ 33 549 777	10,250,080 < 33,679,477	9,388,971 5 37 867 738 9	9,705,113 \$ 32 780 572 \$	9,292,314 31 637 678	8,580,386 \$ 29 706 509 \$	8,592,450 \$ 29.047.615 \$	10,121,606 29 850 247
				111-12 10(CC +	72,002,100	210,001,20	010,200,10	100,0001,12		112,000,12
Expenditures										
General government administration	\$ 2,468,213	\$ 2,637,943	\$ 2,680,532	\$ 2,274,638	\$ 2,160,543	\$ 2,412,477 \$		2,140,645 \$		2,065,201
Judicial administration	1,807,747	1,683,976	1,601,951	1,554,655	1,809,226	1,690,506	1,438,614	1,405,780	1,394,442	1,357,675
Public safety	9,186,164	8,814,969	8,200,093	7,625,091	6,746,242	6,676,032	6,718,463	6,408,287	6,091,332	7,394,977
Public works	2,482,529	2,190,945	2,364,772	2,322,184	1,906,816	2,019,165	2,051,755	2,090,119	2,075,657	1,991,431
Health and welfare	7,120,994	7,027,227	6,413,303	6,359,049	5,404,748	5,679,174	5,563,404	5,073,079	5,231,583	5,418,921
Education	7,818,509	7,984,685	7,296,634	5,378,772	8,275,288	8,040,810	7,638,606	7,131,034	8,299,224	6,886,448
Parks, recreation, and cultural	732,090	772,090	764,563	914,558	976,479	976,479	955,046	968,916	963,066	1,030,216
Community development	235,449	258,773	329,678	339,554	1,186,002	1,176,400	1,091,483	1,321,245	1,427,807	1,476,745
Capital projects			5,857,294	5,593,129	6,946,025	3,095,262	16,269,549	11,022,959	1,895,888	681,967
Debt service:										
Principal retirement	2,327,376	2,010,009	2,089,810	1,933,169	1,970,201	4,190,481	1,966,989	6,033,554	1,018,164	1,006,630
Interest and other fiscal charges			1,466,236		1,408,231	1,585,060			270,749	302,630
Total expenditures	\$ 35,921,318	\$ 35,181,624	\$ 39,064,866	\$ 35,923,439	\$ 38,789,801	\$ 37,541,846 \$	48,084,259 \$	44,486,999 \$	30,527,491 \$	29,612,841
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 304,800	\$ 343,939	\$ (5,515,094)	\$ (2,243,962)	\$ (5,927,063)	\$ (4,761,274) \$	\$ (16,451,631) \$	\$ (14,780,490) \$	(1,479,876) \$	237,406
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Issuance of bonds	۔ ج	· \$	\$ د	· \$	\$ 10,970,000	\$ - \$	2,170,893	\$ 48,985,000 \$	5,003,600 \$	ı
Issuance of loan payable			1,156,824							
Issuance of refunding bonds			20,454,976							·
Issuance of bridge loan			2,300,000							
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent			(23,036,389)		(14,233,704)					ı
Bond issuance costs					(108,102)			(86,000)		
Premium on bonds					1,272,643			1,840,039		
Underwriter's discount on bonds				•				(493,563)		
Sale of capital assets		-	-	12,719						
I ransfers in	204,031	161,140	451,376	- 00	183,763			- 001		
Transfers out				(22,848)	ŀ	(291,116)	(469,443)	(409,228)	-	(519,581)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 204,031	\$ 161,140	\$ 1,326,787	\$ (10,129)	\$ (2,190,872)	5 (291,116) \$	1,701,450 \$	49,836,248 \$	4,186,627 \$	(519,581)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 508,831	\$ 505,079	\$ (4,188,307) \$	\$ (2,254,091) \$	\$ (8,117,935) \$		(5,052,390) \$ (14,750,181) \$	35,055,758 \$	2,706,751 \$	(282,175)
Deht service as a nercentage of noncanital exnenditures	13 87%	13 77%	10 91%	11 89%	10 61%	16 77%	11 38%	20.69%	4 50%	4 53%
חבחר אבועורה מז מ אהו רהוונמצי מי וומוינגעונגו גאריומיינייי		21.0	21.01		200	2	200	N.V.7	2007	20.4

Table 4

# County of Smyth, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Real Estate (1)	Personal Property (2)	Public Service Companies (3)	Total
2010	È 1 111 (Q( ((Q	¢ 444 402 425	¢ 450.000.200	4 0.97 700 000
2019	\$ 1,411,606,660	\$ 416,103,125	\$ 159,999,308	1,987,709,093
2018	1,404,431,009	404,465,636	162,591,936	1,971,488,581
2017	1,400,794,341	388,325,907	154,952,331	1,944,072,579
2016	1,390,638,146	379,128,098	144,137,642	1,913,903,886
2015	1,398,811,514	384,132,517	136,867,929	1,919,811,960
2014	1,429,094,226	401,053,105	124,002,508	1,954,149,839
2013	1,444,667,238	360,243,649	129,520,200	1,934,431,087
2012	1,420,768,624	351,413,101	119,374,517	1,891,556,242
2011	1,415,159,070	351,573,398	121,374,173	1,888,106,641
2010	1,200,972,525	364,320,155	83,886,362	1,649,179,042

(1) Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value.

(2) Personal property is assessed at 100% of fair market value as of January 1, 1995.

(3) Assessed by the State Corporation Commission.

# Table 6

			County of	Smy	th, Virginia				
			Property	Тах	Rates (1)				
			Last Ten	Fis	cal Years				
				N	Nachinery				
Fiscal			Personal		and	Mei	rchant's	Ir	nterstate
Year	Rea	l Estate	Property		Tools	C	apital	Co	ommerce
2019	\$	0.74	\$ 2.30	\$	1.55	\$	0.40	\$	1.55
2018		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2017		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2016		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2015		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2014		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2013		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2012		0.69	2.25		1.55		0.40		1.55
2011		0.69	2.25		1.55		0.40		1.20
2010		0.69	2.25		1.55		0.40		1.20

County of Smyth Virginia

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value.

Table 7

# County of Smyth, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

									Percent of		Percent of
	Total		Current	Percent	De	Delinquent	Total		Total Tax	Outstanding	Delinquent
Fiscal	Tax		Тах	of Levy		Тах	Тах		Collections	Delinquent	Taxes to
Year	Levy (1)	Ú	Collections (1)	Collected	Collé	Collections (1)	Collections	รเ	to Tax Levy	Taxes (1)	Tax Levy
2019	\$ 19,257,511 \$ 18,115,351	Ś	18,115,351	94.07% \$	ŝ	1,046,031	\$ 19,161,382	382	99.50% \$	3 4,268,180	22.16%
2018	19,036,228		17,522,360	92.05%		917,454	18,439,814	814	96.87%	4,577,264	24.05%
2017	18,780,259		17,638,468	93.92%		758,265	18,396,733	733	97.96%	4,379,621	23.32%
2016	18,454,479		17,359,495	94.07%		1,201,066	18,560,561	561	100.57%	4,093,425	22.18%
2015	18,517,112		15,175,265	81.95%		815,738	15,991,003	003	86.36%	4,430,581	23.93%
2014	18,532,906		15,564,710	83.98%		659,241	16,223,951	951	87.54%	4,126,146	22.26%
2013	18,035,837		14,839,925	82.28%		686,541	15,526,466	466	86.09%	3,800,525	
2012	16,472,150		13,522,831	82.10%		616,523	14,139,354	354	85.84%	3,206,313	19.47%
2011	14,543,200		13,549,846	93.17%		489,730	14,039,576	576	96.54%	2,747,133	18.89%
2010	13,420,595		12,566,068	93.63%		436,121	13,002,189	189	96.88%	2,331,515	17.37%

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

Levy includes amounts collectible from the State under the PPTRA program and motor vehicle license fees

Table 8

# County of Smyth, Virginia Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Per	Capita	1,678	1,784	1,787	1,754	1,793	1,968	2,110	2,115	789	684
ebt					Ś									
Total Debt		Total	Primary	Government	52,115,286	55,429,875	57,554,976	56,476,862	57,746,152	63,372,849	67,943,738	68,107,936	25,414,381	21,723,561
				U	ŝ									
Business-type Activities			Revenue	Bonds	3,894,259	3,939,926	1,935,674	1,973,759	5,395,000	5,675,000	5,946,000	6,208,000		ı
Bus			-		Ŷ									
Other Governmental Activities Debt				Other Debt	10,215,831	11,495,508	13,583,009	10,714,862	11,018,539	25,911,563	28,823,774	27,354,017	6,005,153	6,656,286
υĂ					Ś									
			Per	Capita	1,224	1,288	1,305	1,360	1,283	987	1,030	1,073	603	475
					ŝ									
General Obligation Bonds	Total	General	Obligation	Bonds	38,005,196	39,994,441	42,036,293	43,788,241	41,332,613	31,786,286	33,173,964	34,545,919	19,409,228	15,067,275
oblig	0				9 \$	Ь	m	0	4	9	4	9	~	5
General	Business-type	General	Obligation	Bonds	6,807,069	7,318,465	7,824,343	7,119,340	5,065,234	5,178,026	5,287,434	5,393,536	11,859,427	12,154,042
					Ş	<b>`</b> 0	~	_	•	~	~	~	_	~
	Governmental	General	Obligation	Bonds	\$ 31,198,127	32,675,976	34,211,950	36,668,901	36,267,379	26,608,260	27,886,530	29,152,383	7,549,801	2,913,233
			Fiscal	Year	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010

County of Sn	nyth, Virginia	
Рори	lation	
Last Ten F	iscal Years	
Fiscal		
Year	Population	
2019	31,062	
2018	31,062	
2017	31,062	
2016	32,208	
2015	32,208	
2014	32,208	
2013	32,208	
2012	32,208	
2011	32,208	
2010	31,738	

# County of Smyth Virgini

Source: United State Bureau of Census

COMPLIANCE SECTION



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

## Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Smyth, Virginia Marion, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Smyth, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Smyth, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 16, 2019.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Smyth, Virginia's virginia's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Smyth, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

Blacksburg, Virginia November 16, 2019



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

#### Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Smyth, Virginia Marion, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Smyth, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County of Smyth, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. County of Smyth, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County of Smyth, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of Smyth, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of Smyth, Virginia's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, the County of Smyth, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

## Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the County of Smyth, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

Blacksburg, Virginia November 16, 2019

#### COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Pass-through			
Federal Grantor/	Federal	Entity			
Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Identifying			Federal
Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number		Exp	penditures
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:					
Pass through payments from:					
Department of Social Services:					
SNAP Program Cluster:					
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	0010118/0040118		\$	521,502
Department of Education:					
Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster:					
Schools and Roads - Grants to States	10.665	43841			73,24
Child Nutrition Cluster:					
School Breakfast Program	10.553	40253	\$ 352,099	_	
Department of Education:				_	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	40254	\$ 1,600,783		
State Department of Agriculture:					
Food Distribution-Schools (Note C)	10.555	unavailable	174,818		
Total National School Lunch Program			\$ 1,775,601	-	
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	60302/60303	52,553		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster				-	2,180,253
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	70027/70028			161,183
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	10.582	40252			86,569
Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 Childhool Hunger Research and					
Development Projects	10.592	40622			68,429
Pilot Projects to Reduce Dependency and Increase Work Requirements					,
and Work Effort under SNAP	10.596	0060115			11,62
Total Department of Agriculture				\$	3,102,809
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:					
Pass through payments from:					
Department of Social Services:	02 554	0050117		<u>,</u>	2.05
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0950117		\$	2,853
TANF Cluster:					
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400118/0400119			448,859
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs	93.566	0500118/0500119			254
Low Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600419			70,229
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000118/1000119			427,904
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	9150118			5,483
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540118/0540119			12,58
Medicaid Cluster:					
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200118/1200119			584,05
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900118			50
CCDF Cluster:					
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760118/0760119			69,364
Foster Care - Title IV E	93.658	1100118/1100119			354,38
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120118/1120119			230,458
Adoption and Legal Guardianship Incentive Payments	93.603	1130116/1130117			2,99
Total Department of Health and Human Services				\$	2,209,92
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:					
Pass through payments from:					
Department of Emergency Management:					
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	unavailable		\$	7,500
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:					
Pass through payments from:					
Department of Motor Vehicles:					
Highway Safety Cluster:	_				
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	unavailable		Ş	5,771

#### COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Pass-through			
Federal Grantor/	Federal	Entity			
Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Identifying			Federal
Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number		Ex	penditures
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:					
Pass through payments from:					
Office of Victims of Crime					
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	unavailable		\$	89,864
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:					
Pass through payments from:					
Department of Education:					
Career and Technical Education Basic Grants to States	84.048	61095		\$	87,762
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant	84.367	61480			195,061
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	unavailable			2,346
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	42901			1,389,366
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):					
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	40371	\$ 1,070,808		
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	62521	54,257		
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)				-	1,125,065
Rural Education	84.358	43481			77,372
Student Support and Enrichment Program	84.424	60281			76,064
Total Department of Education				\$	2,953,036
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$	8,368,901

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

#### Note A--Basis of Presentation:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Smyth, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2019. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Office of Management and Budgets Uniform Guidance. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Smyth, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Smyth, Virginia.

Note B--Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB's Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

(2) Pass-through entity indentifying number are presented where available.

(3) The County did not elect the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate because they only request direct costs for reimbursement

Note C--Food Distribution

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

Note DOutstanding Balance of Federal Loans The County has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2019 the outstanding balance of these loans was:	\$	3,894,259
Note ESubrecipients The County did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2019.		
Note FRelationship to the Financial Statements:		
Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:		
Primary government:		
General Fund - Intergovernmental	Ş	11,865,953
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth		(8,361,453)
Less: Payment in Lieu of Taxes		(210,649)
Less: QSCB interest subsidy		(447,668)
Component Unit School Board:		
School Operating Fund - Intergovernmental		45,483,690
Less: Revenue from local governments		(7,763,195)
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth		(32,197,777)
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$	8,368,901

# County of Smyth, Virginia

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results	
Financial Statements	
Type of auditors' report issued:	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	No None reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	No
Federal Awards	
Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	No None reported
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section, 200.516 (a)?	No
Identification of major programs:	
CFDA # Name of Federal Program or Cluster	
CFDA #Name of Federal Program or Cluster84.027/84.173Special Education Cluster93.778Medical Assistance Program	
84.027/84.173 Special Education Cluster	\$750,000
84.027/84.173 Special Education Cluster 93.778 Medical Assistance Program Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A	\$750,000 Yes
84.027/84.173 93.778 Special Education Cluster Medical Assistance Program Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs	
84.027/84.173 93.778 Special Education Cluster Medical Assistance Program Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	
84.027/84.173 93.778 Special Education Cluster Medical Assistance Program Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? Section II - Financial Statement Findings	
84.027/84.173       Special Education Cluster         93.778       Medical Assistance Program         Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A       and Type B programs         Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?       Section II - Financial Statement Findings         None reported.       None reported.	
84.027/84.173       Special Education Cluster         93.778       Medical Assistance Program         Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A       and Type B programs         Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?       Section II - Financial Statement Findings         None reported.       Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs	